

One of the real sleepers of the year has turned out to be "Rainbow" by Russ Hamilton on the Kapp label. Hamilton, a young English artist, originally had made noise for himself in England on the reverse side of the disk, "We Will Make Love", but when Dave Kapp bought the record for the U. S., the "Rainbow" side took off. Hamilton will make his U. S. debut TV performance on "The Big Record" October 9th, when he arrives in this country to promote his hit record and its follow up, "Wedding Ring" and "I Still Belong To You".

THE KISS THAT ROCKED THE WORLD

1

B/W

I'LL NEVER SAY "NEVER AGAIN" AGAIN 47/20-7056

Watch for these NBC-TV network shows: PERRY COMO, GEORGE GOBEL, EDDIE FISHER, PRICE IS RIGHT, TIC TAC DOUGH, They're all sponsored by...



SINGS



FOUNDED BY BILL GERSH

Publishers BILL GERSH JOE ORLECK The Cash Box Publishing Co., Inc. 1721 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. (All Phones: JUdson 6-2640) Cable Address: CASHBOX, N. Y. JOE ORLECK

CHICAGO OFFICE 32 West Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill. (All Phones: DEarborn 2-0045) BILL GERSH Howie Freer Lee Brooks

• HOLLYWOOD OFFICE 6272 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal. (Phone: HOllywood 5-2129) JACK DEVANEY Bob Martin

BOSTON OFFICE 80 Boyiston St., Boston 16, Mass. (Phone: HAncock 6-8386) GUY LIVINGSTON

LONDON OFFICE 17 Hilltop, London, N.W. 11, England (Phone: Speedwell 2596) MARCEL STELLMAN

ADVERTISING STAFF BOB AUSTIN, General Mgr., Music Dept. JERRY SHIFRIN, Music Dept.

EDITORIAL STAFF SID PARNES, Editor-In-Chief NORMAN ORLECK, Editor MARTY OSTROW, Editor IRA HOWARD, Associate Editor IRV LICHTMAN, Assistant Editor CISSIE GERSH, Woman's Editor POPSIE, Staff Photographer BRUNO DUTKOWSKY, Art Director

A. MARINO, Office Manager

T. TORTOSA, Circulation

ADVERTISING RATES on request. All advertising closes Friday at 12 Noon preceding week of issue. Advertisements subject to approval of publishers.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES \$15 per year anywhere in the U. S. A. Published weekly. Second class mailing privileges authorized at New York, N. Y.

THE CASH BOX covers the entire music industry, ranging from retail record and music stores to disk jockeys, music publishers, recording artists, record manufacturers, music composers and arrangers, radio and TV stations, and all others allied to the music industry throughout the world.

THE CASH BOX covers the entire coin machine industry all over the world. Operators, jobbers, distributors, manufacturers and suppliers of automatic music, vending, service and amusement machines are covered.

THE CASH BOX coverage extends to finance firms, loan organizations, factors, banks, and other financial institutions, expressly interested in the financing of coin machines of all kinds.

"THE CASH BOX PRICE LISTS" (a combination of The Cash Box' former 'Confidential Price Lists' and The Cash Box' former 'C. M. I. [Coin Machines Industry] Blue Book') are the one and only officially recognized price quotations guide for all new and used machines in the United States and all over the world where American made machines are used. "The Cash Box Price Lists" are an exclusive and copyrighted feature of The Cash Box. "The Cash Box Price Lists" are recognized officially by cities and states throughout the country as the "official price book of the coin machines industry." "The Cash Box Price Lists" are 'officially used in the settlement of settes, for buying, selling or trading of all types of coin operated equipment and are also officially recognized for taxation purposes. "The Cash Box Price Lists" are used by finance firms, factors, loan companies, bankers, and all other financial institutions to guide them in the making of loans to members of the coin machines industry. The publishers reserve the right to refuse advertisements, editorial material and all other subject and advertising matter that does not meet with their complete approval.

Copyright under the International Copyright Convention. All rights reserved by the Pan American Copyright Convention. Copyright 1957 by The Cash Box Publishing Co., Inc.



Volume XIX—Number 4

October 12, 1957



As the record business expands literally by leaps and bounds, retailers all over the country are facing a problem which is causing them more and more concern. It is the problem of display.

The development of today's album jacket has been based on the proven fact that the more attractive the cover, the easier the sale. Now to take full advantage of this, retailers have to be able to display albums in open face bins so that customers can spot them at a glance. It is only in this way that the jackets can do their salesmanship most effectively.

But the problem of course is space.

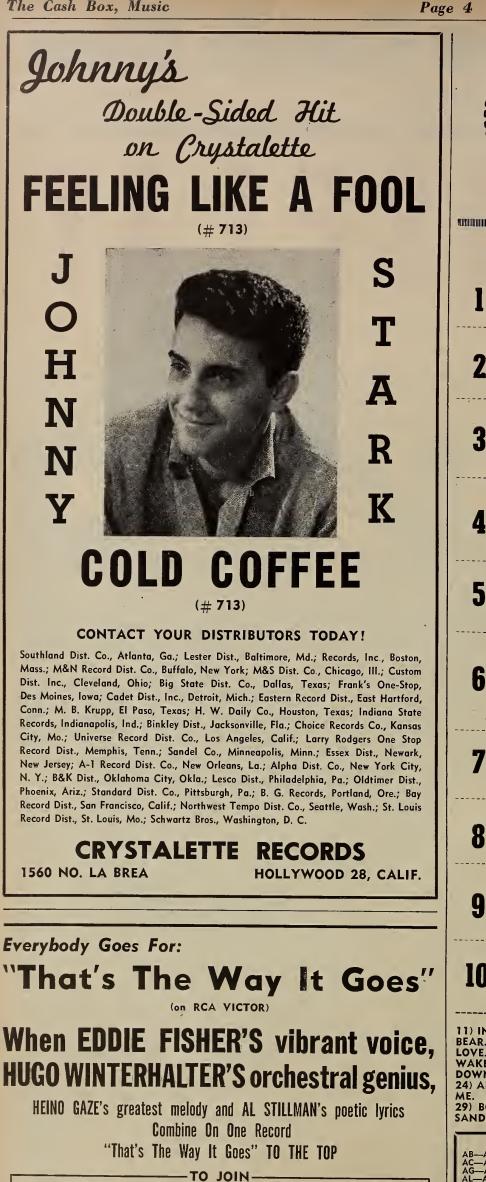
Most stores have very limited areas in which to display records. To display everything open faced at 12" by 12" an album would necessitate an almost impossible expansion in store space and at today's costs that is an impracticallity. Therefore means have to be found by way of fixtures to display the packages.

There are several firms today which are designing logical bins for albums but of course in looking into the possibility of purchasing these new fixtures, store owners very often find that it involves a complete redesign of their stores at a cost which they cannot afford either in terms of money or interms of time lost during the alteration.

Therefore if the record industry is to continue to expand and grow as if has been, it seems to us that the task of helping dealers solve their interior display problems belongs to the entire record industry and not to each individual store for it goes without saying that if retailers as a whole are in a position to sell more records, everyone in the record industry must benefit from it.

We suggest therefore that either through the RIAA or some other agency set up by the record firmsbig and small—centralized information be made available to record stores on the most practical new display equipment and all the concomitant factors which go into installing them. Moreover an absolutely necessary accompanying program would have to deal with the financing of the improvement of stores which is worked out in almost all appliance industries and which is certainly germain to the record business. Just off-hand we might suggest some central agency, representing the entire industry, which would make funds for the redesign of stores available to individual retailers at a lower rate of interest than can currently be obtained from banks.

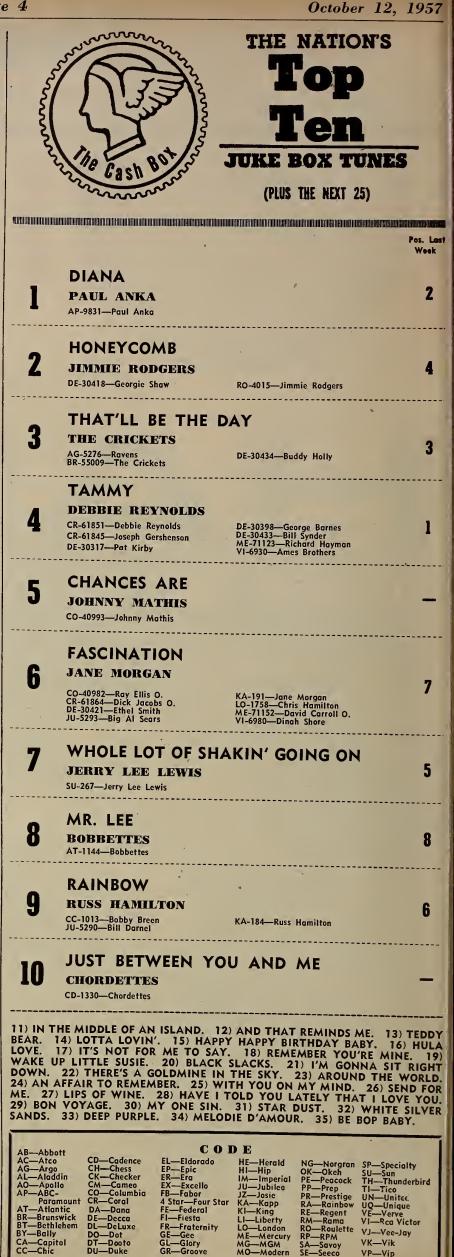
The record industry is dependent upon the ontlets which sell records. Without these, nothing else matters. It seems to us therefore that it is incumbent upon the industry as a whole to see to it that stores in which records are sold keep pace with the progress that the rest of the industry is making, not for any altrnistic purpose, but for the simple end in view of selling as many records as possible and keeping our industry in the expanding state of prosperity in which it finds itself today.



"And That Reminds Me" (Della Reese)

"And That Reminds Me" "My Heart Reminds Me" (Della Reese) (Adapted From "AUTUMN CONCERTO") (Richard Hayman) (Carmen Cavallaro)

PAUL SIEGEL (Symphony House Music Publishers) 507 Fifth Ave. (Suite 303) N.Y.C.

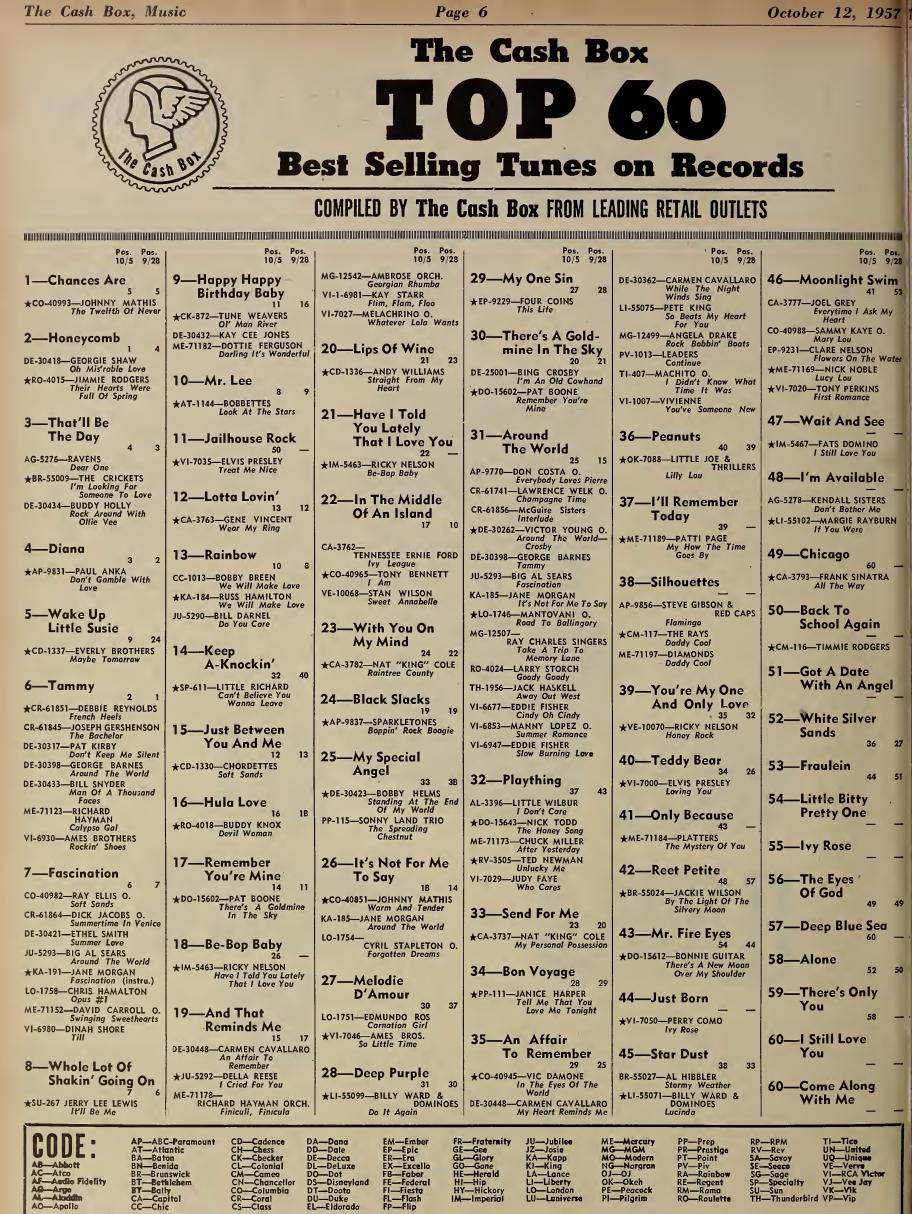


Modern

VP-Vip



"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"



* INDICATES BEST SELLING RECORD OR RECORDS.

Tance are listed above in order of their popularity based on a continuing weekly national survey af leading retail dealers by The Cash Bax. Each listing includes the name af the song, record number, artists and tune an the reverse side.
 The numbers underneath the title indicate the positions of the recard last week and two weeks aga, respectively.
 All labels listed in alphabetical order.

October 12, 1957

FRANKIES got a smash and Roulette's got FRAME **FIR** b/w **SO GOES MY LOVE** Roulette 4026 Welcome to Roulette records MILTON BERLE

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"



LOU MONTE (RCA Victor 7061)

(RCA Victor 7061)
B+ "HA! HA! HA! (Che La La!)"
B+ (2:32) [Leeds ASCAP—Hoffman, Manning, Taccini, Bertini] This could be Lou Monte's biggest money-maker since "Darktown Strutters Ball". It's an Italian flavored novelty with a good bounce beat and a hilarious laughing gimmick introduction. Lou's rapid Italian dialogue in the opening starts the joyous disk off on the right track. Watch this sleeper.
C+ "ROUND AND ROUND MY HEART" (2:07) [Romance BMI —Merrill] Here the vocalist chants a sorrowful lyric against a galloping tempo backdrop.

STAN FREBERG (Capitol 3815)

(Capitol 3815)
B+ "WONDERFUL, WONDERFUL"
B+ (Side 1) (3:40) [Famous ASCAP — Freberg] The wild imagination of Stan Freberg is at its funniest as the comic does a side splitting take off on Lawrence Welk, his show, his style of instrumentals and his vocalists. Stan mimics Welk's voice and enacts a zany story about the Aragon Ballroom's floating off to sea on a billowy carpet of champagne bubbles.
B+ (3:30) [Famous ASCAP — Freberg] The story is concluded on this end. Dee jays interested in a seven minute segment of some of the most

end. Dee jays interested in a seven minute segment of some of the most hilarious new comedy material, will please their audiences with this two-sided tale. (Record has nothing to do with the recent hit song "Wonderful, Wonderful").

THE BROTHER SISTERS (Mercury 71195)

(Mercury 71195) **B**+ "ALONE" (2:29) [Fifth Ave. BMI — Craft, Craft] A terrific teenage swinger that's making its mark on the charts, is treated to an exciting reading by a new gal group with an unusual name and a wonderful sound. Should grab off a good share of the coin this song will make. **C**+ "PASS ME THE MUSTARD" (1:47) [Stereo BMI—Gaze, Brad-tke, Cochran] The girls happily bounce thru a delightful cornball ditty with a cute and zany lyric. Refreshing novelty.

novelty.

PRINCESS MING CHU (OJ 1008)

C+ "THE ISLAND OF LOVE" (1:45) mons, Hill] Newcomer Princess Ming Chu debuts on the OJ label with a cute rock-a-hula romancer. Rhythmic swinger.

C+ "HEARTS ARE TRUMPS (1:45) [Fellows BMI—Matthews] Another swinging dance item belted across by the lark.

BETTE McLAURIN

(Atco 6099)

(Atco 6099) **B**+ "AUTUMN LEAVES" (3:01) [Ardmore ASCAP—Kosmo, Mer-cer, Prevert] Bette McLaurin, a vet-eran and talented songstress, takes hold of the recent instrumental smash and fashions it to a R & R ballad beat on her Atco debut disk. Thrill-ing performance of a top notch song ing performance of a top notch song. Side could be very big with the kids. Watch this long shot.

C+ (2:18) [Progressive BMI — Tay-lor] One of opera's most beautiful arias is revised and presented as an emotional pop ballad by the gifted lark. Good side.

of the

"I NEVER FELT MORE LIKE FALLING IN LOVE" (2:15) [Korwin ASCAP—Freed, Allen] "CA, C'EST L'AMOUR" (2:39) [Buxton Hill ASCAP-Porter]

TONY BENNETT (Columbia 41032)

• It looks as though 1957 will be another banner year for Tony Bennett. • It looks as though 1957 will be another banner year for Tony Bennett. The consistent hit producer made good noise early in the year with "One For My Baby", is currently riding high with a smash seller "In The Middle Of An Island", and should have a huge fall hit in "I Never Felt More Like Falling In Love". The song is a refreshing love tune with a light and joyous air about it that's just delightful. You can almost picture a young man in love, strolling down the street after a date with his gal. Charming lyric set to a fresh and delightful melody. Should be a smash for Tony. Also outstanding is the companion deck— a good swing arrangement of "Ca C'Est L'Amour"—one of the big Cole Porter songs from the new MGM pic "Les Girls". Excellent jump item that grows on you. Top side should be another tremendous ballad for Tony. for Tony.

"YOU SEND ME" (2:55) [Higuera BMI-Cooke] "WOULD I WERE" (2:40) [Frank ASCAP-Wright, Forrest] TERESA BREWER (Coral 61898)

• A big new tune "You Send Me" that's beginning to break in a number of territories via the Sam Cooke waxing on the Keen label, is treated to a top notch female interpretation by Teresa Brewer. And from the sound of Tessie's delivery, the pert lark could have one of her biggest money-makers in this recording. It's a beautiful romancer with a haunting melody and a good rock and roll ballad tempo. The song is tailor-made for Miss Brewer and her delivery will win many sales. Her best side in quite some time. The coupling "Would I Were" is a melodic lilter with a pleasant, lighthearted air about it. Teresa's presentation of this tune from the forthcoming musical "The Carefree Heart" is refreshing. Top half will bite off a healthy share of the loot the tune "You Send Me" is sure to garner.

"MY GIRL" (1:55) [Planetary ASCAP—Saffer, Harrington] "SO GOES MY LOVE" (2:24) [Favorite ASCAP—Taylor, DiResta, Evans, Hughes] FRANKIE LYMON (Roulette 4026)

• Frankie Lymon, completing a long and successful run with his rockin' rendition of the oldie "Goody Goody", joins the hot Roulette diskery with his latest release and makes a tremendous first showing for the label. Lymon stays with the swinging beat here as he introduces a rocking new ditty dubbed "My Girl". The young star's exciting style and sound come over in a manner that should have the youngsters running to their shops for a copy of this single. Potent teenage mer-chandise. The coupling displays the gifted songster in a dramatic love tune "So Goes My Love". Beautiful romancer with a lush string back-ground. Whether its a ballad or a song with a beat, Lymon excells. Take your pick. ground. Wheth Take your pick.

"THE WORDS THAT I WHISPER" (2:05) [Wemar BMI—Rich]

"PARTY TIME" (2:13) [Mayland BMI—Sheldon, Lane]

SAL MINEO (Epic 9246)

• Film star Sal Mineo, who has proven his appeal to the teenage record buying public with his "Start Movin'" smash and his recent noise-maker "Lasting Love", has a couple of new sides his many fans should go for in a big way. In a romantic mood, Sal offers a lovely ballad dubbed "The Words That I Whisper". The tune is an emotional number which the teenage star presents in a sensitive and sincere manner. Dramatic song of great love set to a pretty melody which Mark Jeffrey's string filled orchestra presents. The kids'll flip over this "from the heart" delivery. For the boppers, Sal picks up the beat on the coupling as he rocks thru another teen item tagged "Party Time". The lyrics and tempo are right up the teenager's alley. Watch both sides take off.

JO STAFFORD

(Columbia 41007) **B** "ECHOES IN THE NIGHT" (2:31) [Leeds ASCAP — Raye, Panzuti] A latin lovely is thrushed in a heart felt manner by the romantic and wistful voice of Jo Stafford. Pretty delivery enhanced by a soft choral backdrop.

B "BEYOND THE STARS" (2:15) [E. B. Marks BMI — Raleigh, Edwards] An enchanting mood ballad is given the professional Stafford reading. Rich and warm love tune that becomes more inviting with each that becomes more inviting with each listen.

JILL COREY (Columbia 41023)

(Columbia 41023) **B**+ "HOW CAN YOU TELL?" [Val-ando ASCAP—Weiss] Jill Corey, coming off her current money-maker "Love Me To Pieces", follows-up with a charming new romantic ballad set to a delightful lilt. Jimmy Carroll assists the lark with a wonderful backing. The "Hit Parade" starlet should do well with this side.

B "I FEEL PRETTY" (2:25) [G. B Schirmer ASCAP — Sondheim, Bernstein] The "glad to be alive theme" is joyously chanted to a pleasant waltz beat on this end by the thrush. Side stems from the smash B'way musical "West Side Story".

TINA ROBIN (Coral 61889)

(Coral 61889) **B**+ "CA C'EST L'AMOUR" (2:35) [Buxton Hill ASCAP — Porter] One of the big Cole Porter songs from his new film musical "Les Girls", is superbly fashioned with a beat by Tina Robin and a chorus. Another outstanding Porter composition that grows on you. Tina could cash in with this waxing.

B "NEVER IN A MILLION YEARS" (2:13) [Robbins AS-CAP—Gordon, Revel] The vocalist does a wonderful job on this end as she hands in an emotional reading of a top drawer oldie. Multiple voicing creates an interesting effect.

THE FOUR ESQUIRES (Paris 509)

(Paris 509) **B**+ "LOVE ME FOREVER" (2:26) [Greta BMI—Guthrie, Lynes] The Four Esquires are at their commer-cial best as they introduce a big new latin beat romancer reminiscent of the recent national click, "With All My Heart". Side has a big sound, a lovely melody and a good teenage lyric. The overall sound and beat could make this side a favorite of the youngsters. youngsters.

B "I AIN'T BEEN RIGHT SINCE YOU LEFT" (2:12) [Jack Gold ASCAP — Hoffman, Manning] The quartet picks up the beat on this half and tears thru a swinging rock and roller loaded with guitars, etc. Good beat gimmick employed thruout, makes this side appealing to the kids.

DICK GLASSER (Argo 5279)

B "CRAZY LOVE" [Ridgeway BMI —Glasser] Dick Glasser aims at the younger set as he drives thru a swinging rock-a-billy jumper which he penned. Good beat dance item. B

C+ "LOVE ME" [Ridgeway BMI— ballad is chanted effectively on this end by Glasser.

Page 9 NEW SOCK RELEASE Ralph Marterie AND HIS ORCHESTRA

With The Special Marterie Gimmick

coupled with a beautiful blues

DRIFTWOOD

BOTH INSTRUMENTALS

MERCURY 71204

IT'S **BIG!** SILHOUETTES BY THE DIAMONDS COUPLED WITH

October 12, 1957

DADDY COOL MERCURY 71197

JUST OUT! THE **DE JOHN** SISTERS **Absence Makes** My Heart **Go Wander**

> COUPLED WITH That's My Weakness Now MERCURY 71203



grows on you. **B** "THE LEANING TOWER OF PISA" (2:20) [Steinway BMI— Mitchell, Kahn] This side displays Mooney's arranging and orchestrating talents in a spright and lighthearted vein. A chorus assists with a trigger-fast lurie

PEGGY LEE (Capitol 3811)

fast lyric.

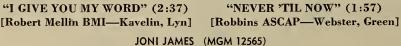
B "LISTEN TO THE ROCKIN" BIRD" (2:13) [Mark Warnow ASCAP — Levy, Hawthorne] Peggy Lee's delivery and a change in lyric bring this oldie up to date. The thrush is ultra-smooth and gets a terrific assist from Nelson Riddle's orch. Jockeys will enjoy this single. We can expect to hear it often.

C+ "UNINVITED DREAM" (2:02) [Famous ASCAP—Gallop, Bach-arach] The wistful, dreamy side of Peggy is on display here as she pre-sents a warm romancer. Lovely listening listening.

MITZI MASON (Vik 0301)

B+ "FAIR WINDS AND FULL Wolf] Mitzi Mason employs the echo chamber to good advantage as she chants a beautiful new folk flavored love song that could be the lark's biggest money-maker to date. Lovely performance of a wonderful tune. Watch this sleeper.

B "AUTUMN ON THE CAMPUS" (2:40) [Rayven BMI—Lehmann, Mojoli] The "back-to-school' crowd will appreciate this pretty love song. Touching romancer about co-ed sweet-hearts. Fine coupling.



• It sounds as though Joni James is back on the winning track once again as she introduces two beautiful string filled ballads that should splash her name across the charts as in the past. One portion is a heart-felt love song titled "I Give You My Word". A dreamy song of great devotion expressed in Joni's wistful manner against a lush choral and orchestral backing. Top drawer material that jockeys will be spinning. Equally enchanting is the companion deck "Never "Till Now", a superbly penned new romantic ballad from the soon-to-be released MGM flicker "Raintree County". Both sides are grade "A" interpretations of solid material. They remind the listener of Joni's "Why Don't You Believe Me" smash. They're definitely the lark's best in many moons.

"IN TIMES LIKE THESE" (2:13) [Chappell ASCAP—Schweikert, Reardon]

"WHO IS? YOU ARE!" (2:27) [Frank ASCAP-Wright, Forrest]

SYLVIA SYMS (Decca 30463)

• Dee jay favorite Sylvia Syms, the lark greatly responsible for the standardization of "I Could Have Danced All Night" from "My Fair Lady", turns to the musical stage for her latest release and comes up with two class gems that the jockeys will be spinning for many months to come. From the new musical "Rumple", Sylvia offers the pretty love song "In Times Like These". The songstress fashions the lilting number in her own winning manner and comes up with a lovely rendition that grows on you with each listen. A chorus and Jack Pleis' orchestra assist. Clever lyric set to a lovely melody. This tune could also head for the standard shelf. The coupling "Who Is? You Are" is a spright, happy ditty from the musical "Carefree Heart". Interesting bouncer excellently interpreted by the polished lark. Top side should be the big seller. big seller.

KAY ARMEN (Decca 30474)

VINCE HOWARD (Era 1046)

(Decca 30474) **B**+ "HA! HA! HA!" (CHELLA Taccani, Hoffman, Manning] The songstress enters what seems like a keen competitive race on the song, a happy Neopolitan-like affair with an effective running laugh gimmick through-out. Miss Armen offers the item with gusto, and is ably assisted by Jack Pleis' ork and chorus. Disk is sure to cash in on the probable popularity of the ditty.

B "MOONLIGHT MOUNTAIN" (2:10) [Vickers ASCAP—Pober, Freeman] Howard nicely handles a tender ballad which made some head-way in country circles. The artist clings wistfully to the theme of loneli-ness on a mountain he and the loved one used to share. Fine vocal stint.

B "IF YOU BELIEVE, IF YOU BELIEVE" (2:14) [Warman BMI —House] An inspirational entry is treated with conviction by Howard.

B "TILL" (2:35) [Chappell ASCAP —Danvers, Sigman] A command-ing rendition by the thrush of a melody that is also making a strong bid for chart honors. As most versions of the song lean on the ork, this vocal stint provides good change-of-pace programming for the jocks.

Page 11

October 12, 1957

NEW POWER PACKED RELEASES!!

"YEA YEA BABY" BOBBY CHARLES CHESS 1670 "THE BEATING OF MY HEART" THE MOONGLOWS CHESS 1669

"ROCK 'N ROLL MUSIC"

CHUCK BERRY CHESS 1671

DOUBLE SMASH

"I WANNA LOVE YOU"

'TEENY TEEN AGER'' THE SENTIMENTALS CHECKER 875

S PR

"BABY BABY"

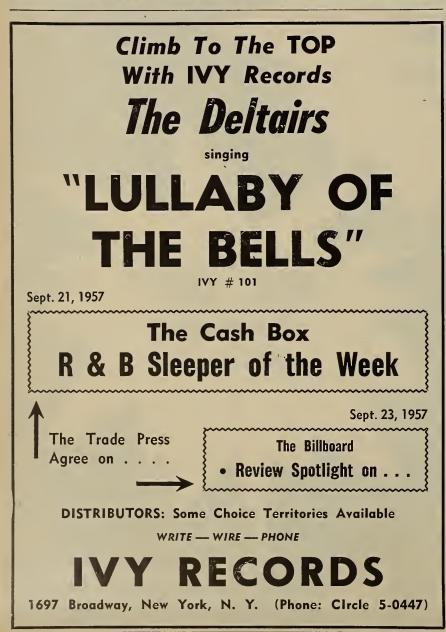
DALE HAWKINS CHECKER 876

CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"









JIMMY SIMMONS

JIMMY SIMMONS (Atco 6102) **B**+ "LAND OF LOVE" (2:38) [Mon-tauk BMI — Pomus, Shuman] Jimmy Simmons, an exciting new songstylist with a low, low bass voice, hands in a thrilling first waxing as he fashions a rock and roll item with a folk flavoring. Something different. Watch this sleeper. **C**+ "BALLAD OF THE COWBOY (2:55) [Bregman, Vocco & Conn ASCAP—Ginna, Hop-kins] This tune, another folk type item, was heard in the recent NBC-TV presentation, "Eleven Against The Ice".

THE SH-BOOMS (Vik 0295)

(Vik 0295) **B** "I DON'T WANT TO SET THE WORLD ON FIRE" (2:15) [Cherio BMI—Seiler, Marcus, Benje-men, Durham] The Sh-Booms hand in a terrific revival rendition of a great oldie, bringing it up to date via a socko rock 'n' roll reading. Side swings. Should be an exciting new experience to today's teenagers. **B** Elliston] More free-swinging and commercial rock and roll fare is color-fully sent across by the boys on this end. Side has an easy shuffle beat and the lead voice sings with a smooth, pleasant voice that should meet with teenagers' approval. **KITTY KOVER**

KITTY KOVER (Brunswick 55030)

(Brunswick 55030) **B** "THE GREEN, GREEN MOUNTAINS" [Warman BMI—Meyer, Jones] Song is reminiscent of "Ivory Towers," and its wailing qualities are dramatically read by the lark. Miss Kover displays a sure-handed vocal delivery deejays may want to let on to their listeners. **B** "LIPS THAT LIE" [Capesana BMI—Meyer, Jones] A rhythmic, calypso-oriented opus showcases the vocalist's uptempo approach to good advantage. Fine ork accompaniment from Milton Delugg. Colorful presentation.

tation.

SAMMY KAYE

(Columbia 41028)

(Columbia 41028) **B**+ "HA! HA! HA! (CHELLA Hoffman, Manning, Taccani] Kaye, his ork and chorus may very well laugh their way on to the charts with this rendition of a new, much-recorded selection. Opening with the song's hearty laugh session, the crew invit-ingly keeps up the spirited goings-on. Another release on the item that has to be watched.

Another release on the item that has to be watched. **B** "YOU'D BE SURPRISED" (2:20) [Irving Berlin ASCAP—Berlin] The oldie receives a bright, infectious treatment by the Kaye group. Press-ing is sure to get heavy play from the platter spinners.

VOICES OF WALTER SCHUMANN (RCA Victor 7049)

(RCA Victor 7049) **B** "(The Happy Land Of) HUNZA" (3:00) [Witmark ASCAP—Wash-ington, Thomas, Tiomkin] The inven-tive and imaginative voices of Walter Schumann, hand in another unusual piece and blend beautifully as they chant an ethereal number about a Utopia. Song stems from the Cinerama movie "Search For Paradise". Some-thing different for change-of-pace programming. programming.

B "THE SOUND OF LOVE" (2:37) [Mills ASCAP—Milton] Here the group excells as it harmonizes superb-ly in a delightful romantic waltz. Lovely listening.

MARTY GOLD ORCH. & CHORUS (Vik 0303)

(Vik 0303) **B** "THE CAREFREE HEART" [Frank ASCAP — Wright, Forrest] The charming title tune from the forthcoming B'way musical "The Carefree Heart" is delightfully presented to a joyous waltz beat by Marty Gold's orchestra and chorus. Side has a wonderful Christmaslike spirit. Very pretty material with many standard qualities. **B** "MELODIE D'AMOUR" [Rayven BMI — Johns, Salvador] A tune that's rapidly climbing the charts via the Ames Brothers' waxing is offered in an instrumental and choral light by the Gold aggregation with charming results. Dee jays looking for a change of pace disk, will enjoy spinning this one.

TONI CARLO

(Bana 523)

B "BABY BEHAVE YOURSELF" (2:31) [David B M I — White, Berry] The new Bana label and song-stress Toni Carlo debut simultaneously offering a sentimental ballad that comes over well. The lark can sell a tune and has pretty material to work with.

B "FIDGITY DIGIT" (2:22) [David BMI—Martin, Martin] The chirp displays her versatility on this end as she rocks thru a cute rhythm novelty. Interesting arrangement of a catchy item. "FIDGITY DIGIT" (2:22) [David

THE DE JOHN SISTERS (Mercury 71203)

(Mercury 71203) **B** "THAT'S MY WEAKNESS NOW" [Shapiro, Bernstein AS-CAP—Stept, Green] The DeJohn Sis-ters bring a delightful oldie to the forefront once again and come up with a sprite and spirited, cornball reading. Happy fare for the jukes. **C**+ "ABSENCE MAKE MY HEART GO WANDER" [Mamy BMI— Long, Heather] A clever play on words results in a pretty ballad under the control of the De Johns. Side has a good ballad beat the kids should enjoy.

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

October 12, 1957



CHARLES MAGNANTE (Grand Award 1014)

B "MILWAUKEE THE HOME OF THE BRAVES" (2:13) [Record Songs ASCAP—Davies, Light] Now that Milwaukee has won its first pennant, this lively polka beat tribute to the National League team should get many spins. Lively bouncer with Magnante on the accordian and a vocal by a chorus.

C "PIZZA POLKA" (2:26) [Record Songs ASCAP—Unger, Light, Davies] A delicious Italian food is the subject of this happy-go-lucky polka ditty.

MAHALIA JACKSON (Columbia 4100)

B "HE'S A LIGHT UNTO MY PATHWAY" (3:15) [Manna BMI —Akers] The great Gospel singer is once again stirring as she presents a dramatic religious item. Beautiful spiritual chanted from the heart.

B "TROUBLE" (3:20) [Manna BMI—Akers] Miss Jackson's many admirers will also find this slow, powerful gospel song impres-sive. Brilliant voice. Both halves should do very well in the proper market market.

BURT KEYES (AMP 133)

B "TOO WEAK TO STOP THE TREND" (2:24) [Addit BMI— Morris, Washington-Keyes] A new arrival on the disk scene, gives a good account of himself on a number with a pleasant blues ballad beat. Competent vocal waxing.

C+ "STOP JIVIN' START DRIVIN" (2:35) [Rayven BMI—Hammer] The artist rocks to a tune which re-lates a conversation among many makes of cars while on the road.

GAR BACON (Baton 248)

B "Y-I-O-U" (1:53) [Hennessy BMI —Cooley] Both Bacon's vocal and combo support have rock 'n roll polish, which should appeal to the kids whether they listen or dance to it. Solid juke box issue.

C+ "THERE'S GONNA BE ROCK-IN' TONIGHT" (2:10) [Dare BMI—Foster] Another lightning— quick rock 'n roller finds Bacon and the crew in rousing form.

THE EASY RIDERS (Columbia 41016)

B "TIMES" (1:53) [Montclare BMI—Gilkyson, Miller, Dehr] The Easy Riders of "Marianne" fame, glide thru a pretty folk flavored bal-lad which they penned. Wistful mel-ody and melancholy lyric. Side grows on you.

C+ "SOUTH COAST" (3:00) [Mont-clare BMI-Ross, Eskind, Dehr] Guitars supply the accompaniment once again as the Easy Riders fash-ion another pretty folk type tune. Boys have a delightful sound.

TOMPALL GLASER & GLASEB BROS. (Robbins 101)

B "FIVE PENNY NICKEL" (2:10) [Be-Are BMI—Glaser, Glaser] The new Robbins label makes an im-pressive first showing with an excit-ing folk flavored, galloping tempo tune colorfully styled by the new vocal group. Side has a sound and beat all its own and could make big-noise noise.

B "YOU'RE IN MY HEART AGAIN" (2:19) [Be-Are BMI— Glaser] Tompall and his brothers aim at the rock and roll market with a dramatic love song chanted to a good fish beat. Boys could click.

KATHY BARR

(RCA Victor 7036)

B "WELCOME MAT" (2:00) [Somerset BMI—Fielding] Young Kathy Barr makes a fine first show-ing on Victor with a lively rocker projected with verve. The kids will enjoy this swinging jump item. Kathy has a bright future in store.

C+ "A SLIP OF THE LIP" (2:43) A sentimental waltz ballad is fash-ioned with feeling by the songstress. A chorus is used effectively in spots.

EILEEN RODGERS (Columbia 41018)

B "HAPPY LOVE" (1:48) [Rush BMI—Moody, Carroll] Eileen Rodgers, who has had a number of territorial money-makers, could click on a national scale with this free-swinging, joyful love song. Exciting choral backdrop adds much to a fine vocal by Eileen.

B "THAT AIN'T RIGHT" (1:40) [Ross Jungnickel ASCAP— Schroeder, Peoples] The lark is equally exciting on this rock and rol-ler with a big sound. Great dance beat and a dynamic performance. The kids should go for both portions.

SMILEY MONROE (Vita 163)

B "TEEN AGE DOLL" (2:05) [Spark BMI—Kangas, Monroe] Smiley Monroe tears thru a torrid rock and roll jumper that should have the kids hoppin'. Hard hitting stuff with a good dance beat.

C+ "I DIDN'T KNOW" (2:02) [Spark BMI—Kangas, Monroe, Stout] This end displays Monroe as he chants a heart-rending, tearful item set to a fish-beat and up tempo.

SHERRY DAVIS (Fashion 1001)

B "HUMBLE HEART" [Wink Music—Winkler, Newton] The new Fashion label gets off to a fine start with a pretty sentimental ballad warbled tenderly by newcomer Sherry Davis Sherry Davis.

C+ "BROKEN PROMISES" [Big D Music—Loftus] Another sorrow-ful love song handled with sincerity by the wistful voiced performer.

TWO SIDES OF BUBBLING HILARITY FROM THE MASTER **OF RECORDED SATIRE**



with Billy May's Music

YON'ERFUL!

featuring: Chuck Schrouder and The Lemon Sisters with Accordion Medley (?) with Billy Liebert, Peggy Taylor and Daws Butler

record no. 3815



"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"

· . Mart



EPIC — CLARE NELSON

CAPITOL — JOEL GREY Columbia — Sammy Kaye Mercury — Nick Noble

RCA-TONY PERKINS

Charles N. Daniels Inc. Pub.

HILL AND RANGE SONGS, INC.

A SMASH

Jerry Lee Lewis

OF SHAKIN'

GOIN' ON" 5un 267

RECORD CO. 706 UNION 5T. MEMPHI5, TENN.

"WHOLE LOT



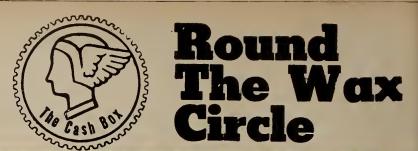
Page 14

Judy Garland, who is due in Lon-don for a season at the Dominion Theatre may record in London for the Capitol label. "The Bells are Ringing", the American musical, opens at the Lon-don Coliseum November 15th. Ameri-can stars will be Janet Blair and George Gaynes. It is possible that Paul Anka may visit this island before December. His record of "Diana" is still the No. 1 seller over here. Jayne Mansfield made several ap-pearances on television during her re-

pearances on television during her re-cent visit to London. Winfred Atwell flies to Paris this week for guest appearance on Europe

week for guest appearance on Europe Musicorama show. Henri Salvador delighted at the success in America of his song, "Melodie D'Amour". Frankie Laine comes over October 27th to star in "Sunday Night at the Palladium" for Channel 9. The "Off the Record" show M.C.'d by Jack Payne starts on B.B.C. Net-work this week and will, as usual, feature stars of the wax-world. Charlie Gracie is most likely to re-turn to these shores early next year as a result of his successful visit. This week's best selling pop singles (Courtesy "New Musical Express") 1 Diana—

- 1 Diana— Paul Anka (Columbia)
- 2 Last Train To San Fernando-
- Johnny Duncan (Columbia) Love Letters In The Sand— Pat Boone (London)
- Water Water/Handful Of Songs-Tommy Steele (Decca)
- With All My Heart— Petula Clark (Pye-Nixa) 5
- Island In The Sun— Harry Belafonte (RCA) 6
- Wandering Eyes— Charlie Gracie (London)
- Tammy-Debbie Reynolds (Vogue-Coral) That'll Be The Day— Crickets (Vogue-Coral) 9
- 10
- All Shook Up— Elvis Presley (HMV)
- Paralysed— Elvis Presley (HMV) 11
- Stardust--Billy Ward (London)
- Jenny Jenny— Little Richard (London) 13
- 14
- 15
- Teddy Bear— Elvis Presley (RCA) In The Middle Of An Island— King Brothers (Parlophone) Let's Have A Party– Elvis Presley (RCA)
- Remember You're Mine-Pat Boone (London) 17
- Bye Bye Love-Everly Brothers (London) 17
- Any Old Iron-Peter Sellers (Parlophone) 1720
- Wandering Eyes— Frankie Vaughan (Philips) 20
- Whole Lotta Shakin' Goin' On-Jerry Lee Lewis (Pye-Nixa) Puttin' On The Style/ 22
- Gamblin' Man Lonnie Donegan (Pye-Nixa)
- Build Your Love-Johnny Ray (Philips) We Will Make Love-Russ Hamilton (Oriole) 23 24
- Scarlet Ribbons— Harry Belafonte (HMV) 25
- Wedding Ring— Russ Hamilton (Oriole) 26
- 27
- Passing Strangers— Billy Eckstine & Sarah Vaughan
- (Mercury) Above My Head/ Good Evening Friends— Frankie Laine & Johnny Ray (Philips) 28 (Philips)
- Short Fat Fannie— Larry Williams (London) 28 Send For Me-Nat "King" Cole (Capitol) 30



NEW YORK:



<text><image><image><text> Mulligan.

CHICAGO:



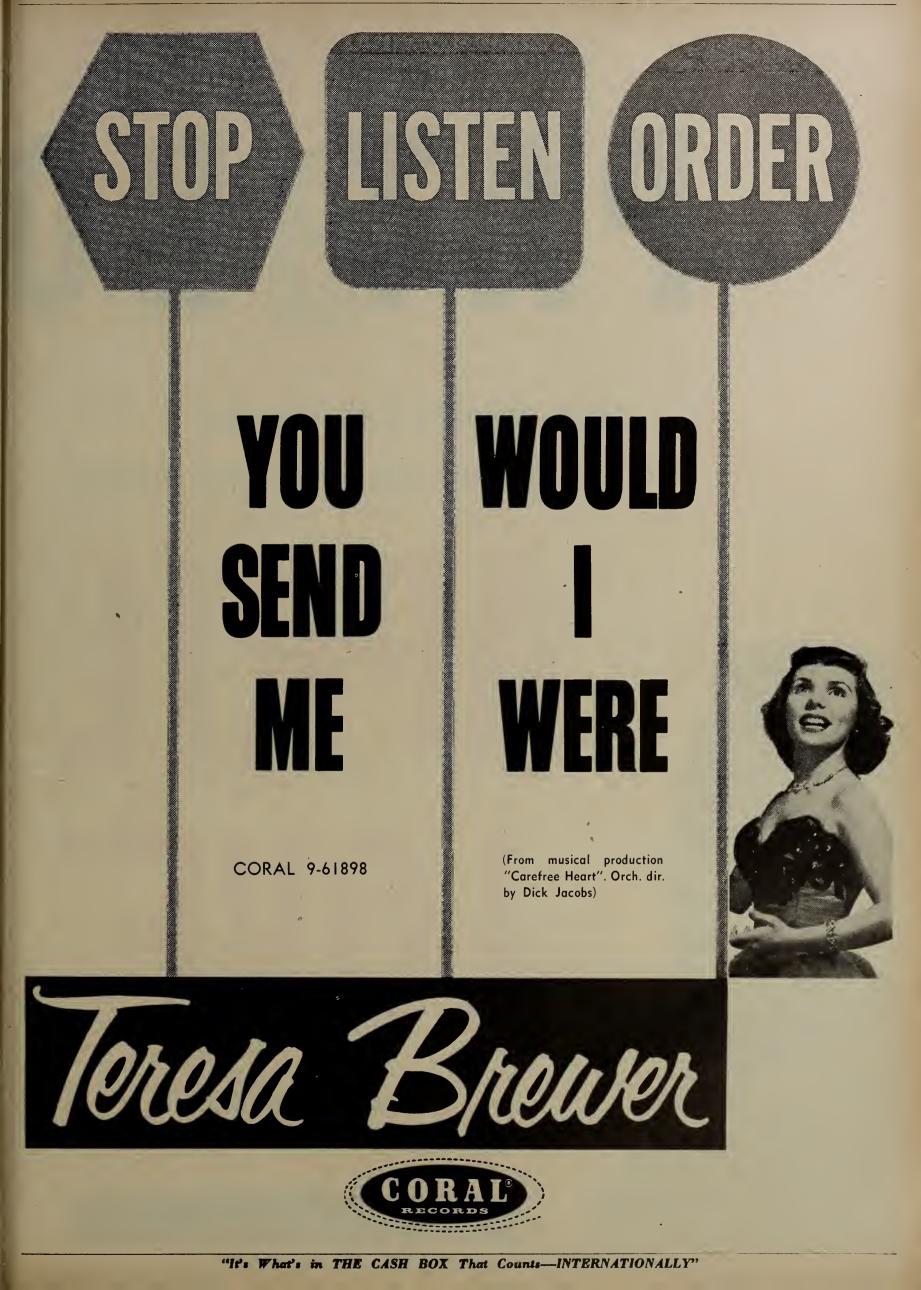
<text><text><image><image><text>

HOLLYWOOD:



<text><text><image><image><text>





October 12, 1957

AMERICA'S PAT B00

Sings the title song from his 20th Century Fox Production Picture . . .

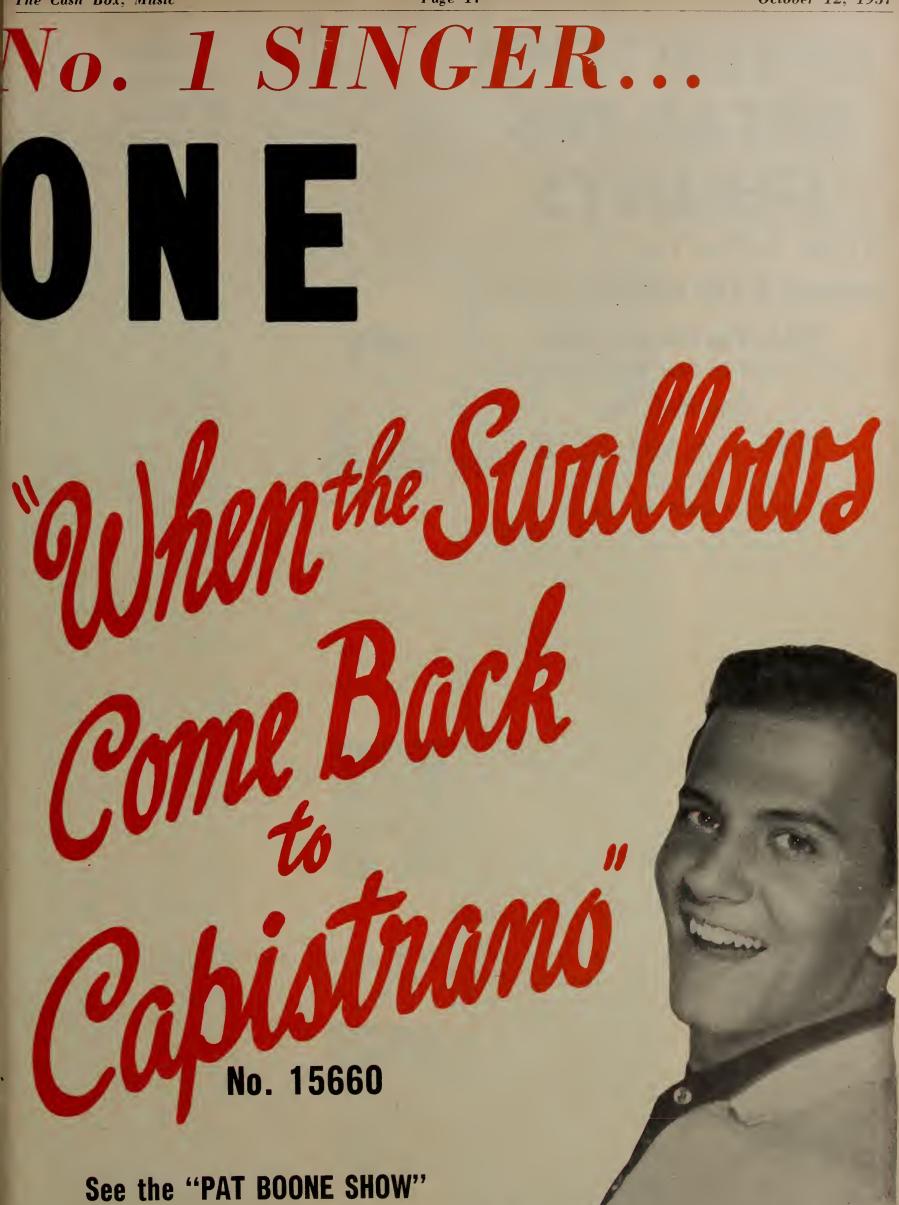
"APRIL LOVE"

To be released Nov. 20

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX'

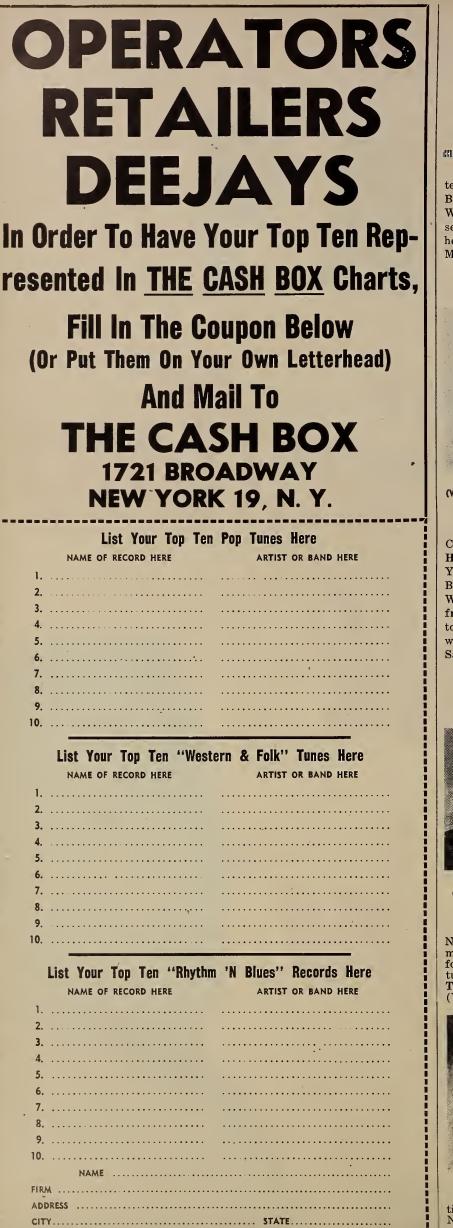
• Soft RECORDS, Inc. • Sunset

Page 17



"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"

every Thur. 9:00 P.M. EST - ABC-TV





Bill Crable (KXOX-St. Louis, Mo.) and KXOX celebrated birthdays September 19th. KXOX has been on the air for nineteen years, and as for Bill, well he admitted to being "just a shade" older on that date. . When Jack Karey (WCFL-Chicago, Ill.) decided to drop a daily fifteen minute segment on his show devoted to Glenn Miller recordings, the result was a hefty mail and phone response demanding the return of the Miller feature. Miller is back on Karey's stint. . . . Sam Blessing (KOSI-Denver, Colo.)



JACK ROWZIE (WWDC-Washington, D. C.)

writes of the big jazz show sponsored by Norman Granz at the Denver Auditorium Theater Monday, September 30th. The line-up of talent there included Ella Fitzgerald, the Oscar Peterson Trio, the Modern Jazz Quartet, Stan Getz, Milt Jackson, J. J. Johnson and others. . . . Neglecting to make arrangements with a mover to move his family's belongings to their new home, Ronnie Barrett (WDOK-Cleveland, Ohio) appealed to his listeners for advice on which firm to use. The office of one company was listening to his show, Ronnie was informed over the telephone, and that's the mover the deejay is going to do business with. Ronnie, in addition to his platter spinning, is appearing at a local nitery, "Kornman's Back Room," as a piano-vocalist. . . . According to Randy Warren (KCOH-Houston, Texas), the hottest pressing to hit his area is Andy Williams' Cadence waxing of "Lips Of Wine." Nat "King" Cole's "On My Mind Again" on Capitol also moving says Randy. . . We incorrectly listed the call letters of station

CKEY-Toronto, Canada in an item concerning CKEY Musical Director E. H. Houston. . . . Jack Rowzie (WWDC-Washington, D.C.) spoke to the Crusade Youth Rally, Saturday, September 21st, at the Grace Baptist Auditorium. . . Bill Aylward (WMTR-Morristown, N.J.) says that WTMR recently purchased WCRV-Washington, N.J. and notes that the station would appreciate service from the diskery. . . . All recording artists are invited to call and drop in to the recently lengthened Jack Frost (WSPR-Springfield, Mass.) show, which is aired 7:30 to 11 PM Mondays thru Saturdays plus two hours on Saturday afternoons.

Vic Aime (WNNJ-Newton, N.J.) feels that with the new version of "Till"



by Roger Williams (Kapp), the song "should take off and be the hit it should have been a long time ago." . . . Bill Jenkins (KAFY-Bakersfield, Calif.) reports that the KAFY television outlet is now broadcasting in color. . . . After he played the Bill Darnel waxing of "Recipe For Love," Walter Powell (Barbourville, Ky.) says he had a "tremendous" mail response for the effort. Walt would appreciate taped station breaks from the stars. . . . "Weekend In Baltimore" on WWIN-Baltimore, Md. is the new weekend feature on WWIN and is hosted by deejays Jack Edward, Jack Dawson, Jim Stanley, Chuck Richards and Buddy Leonard. The session spins chart tunes plus oldies and new releases. . . . Former deejay and now publicist Buddy Basch returned to his former profession recently when he presented ork leader Neal Hefti with an award ("one of the top jazzmen of the country") from Playboy mag on

WALTER POWELL, JR. (WBVL-Barbourville, Ky.)

NBC-radio's "Bandstand." ... Congratulations to John Surrick, Sales Develop-ment Manager at WPEN-Philadelphia, Pa., on his recent marriage to the former Mary Fredericks. ... The Top Thirty has become the Top Forty tunes on KCSR-Cahdron, Nebr. writes Freman Hover, who also notes that The Cash Box listings for this feature are used exclusively. ... Dick Biondi (WHOT-Youngstown, Ohio) writes that WHOT received a complete interior redecoration a short while ago, and is soon to get a power boost to 1,000 watts. Don Abbott is the new WHOT personality.

Bob McGonagle (WWRL-Woodside, L.I.) has been made night station manager of WWRL. Bob will continue his 12 Midnight to 5 AM show on the indie six days weekly. . . . Jack Carney moves to WILD-Boston, Mass. from WAKE-Atlanta, Ga., both members of the Bartell Group of stations. . . . Tom Adams has made the switch from KUDL-Kansas City, Mo. to KANS-Wichita as deejay and assistant Program Director. KANS recently assumed twenty-four hours a day air-time. . . Dick Drury, formerly of WBRB-Mt. Clemens, Mich., is now stationed with KYW-Cleveland, Ohio. . . Irv Lichtenstein has resigned as WWDC-Washington, D.C. Vice President in charge of Publicity and Promotion to accept a posinger of succeed Lichtenstein.

October 12, 1957



MINDY CARSON

SWEET GEORGIE BROWN (Sweet Georgia Brown) b/w

WATER WHEEL with SHERMAN EDWARDS and His ORCHESTRA 4-41021



THE COLLINS KIDS

HEARTBEAT b/w PARTY LARRY and LORRIE COLLINS 4-41012-c



DORIS DAY

RICKETY-RACKETY RENDEZVOUS *b/w* THE MAN WHO

INVENTED LOVE with FRANK DE VOL and His ORCHESTRA 4-41915

JOHNNIE RAY

PINK SWEATER ANGEL *b/w* TEXAS TAMBOURINE with RAY CONNIFF and His ORCHESTRA 4-41002



SI *b/w* THE CAROUSEL (Guinguettes) 4-41011

THE WORD ON **PLAYS**

as listed:

MINDY CARSON will introduce her latest (a wild and wooly take-off on the 1925 favorite) on GUY MITCHELL's new network Television show on October 21 .. Dick (The Pajama Game) Adler wrote both words and music for DORIS DAY's new release, "The Man Who Invented Love."... Both sides of JOHNNIE RAY's new single have got the sound and the beat that set the teen-age set in motion. . . . JULIETTE GRECO's new one, "Si," (positively one of the most unique records this year-just listen!), will enjoy all-out promotional tie-ins with "Si," Schiaparelli's new perfume, in all stores carrying the Schiaparelli line, in radio stations, and in record stores; JULIETTE is getting lots of bonus exposure for you these days in her film, "The Sun Also Rises"!

late flashes:

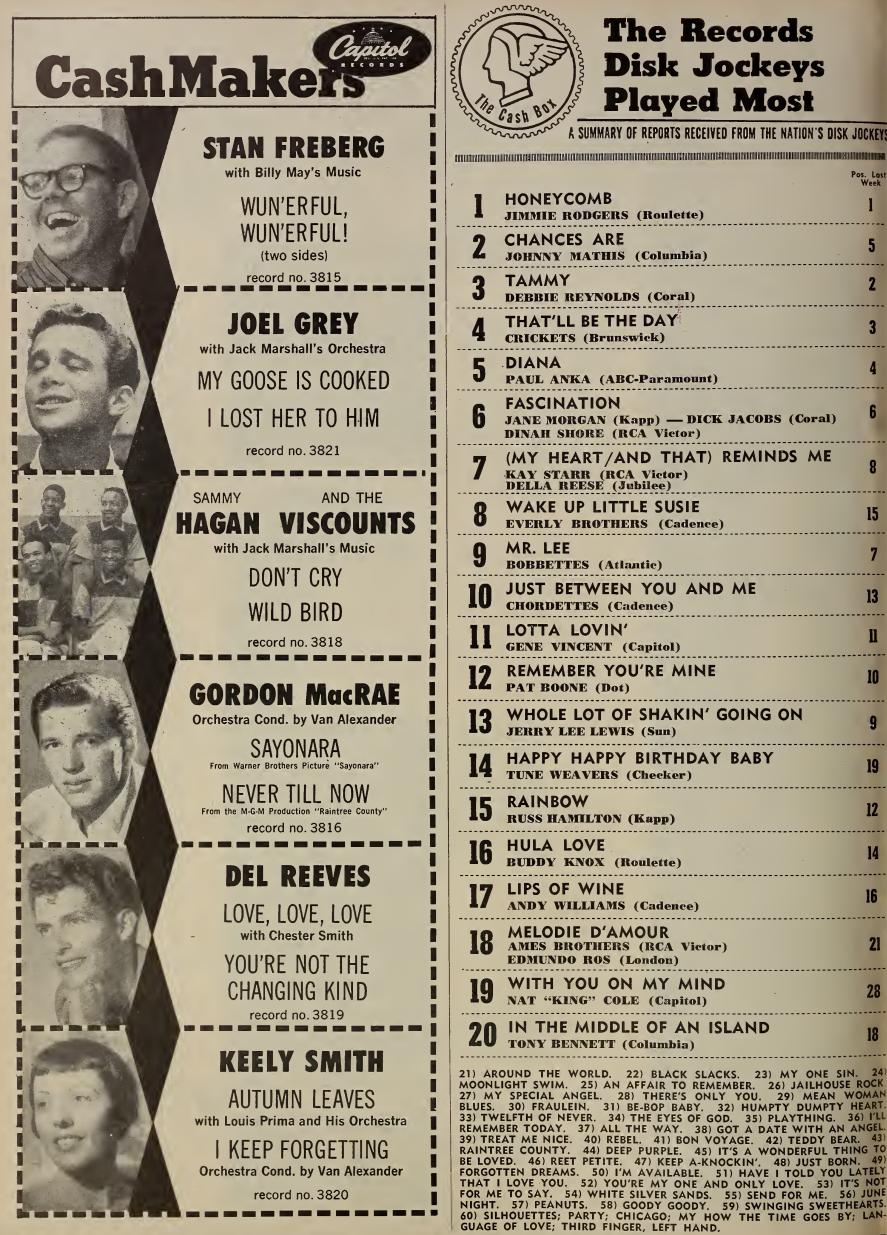
JERRY VALE sings his fast-breaking "Pretend You Don't See Her'' (4-41010) on the "Steve Allen Show" on October 27 . . . JOHNNY MATHIS gave an extra push to his smash "Chances Are" (4-40993) on "The Big Record" Television show October 2.

THE SURE-FIRE HITS ARE ON COLUMBIA RECORDS A DIVISION OF CBS

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"

THE HOTTEST COMPANY IN THE BUSINESS

Page 20



HONEYCOMB **JIMMIE RODGERS (Roulette)** CHANCES ARE 5 **JOHNNY MATHIS** (Columbia) 2 **DEBBIE REYNOLDS (Coral)** THAT'LL BE THE DAY 3 **CRICKETS** (Brunswick) **PAUL ANKA (ABC-Paramount)** FASCINATION 6 JANE MORGAN (Kapp) — DI DINAH SHORE (RCA Victor) - DICK JACOBS (Coral) (MY HEART/AND THAT) REMINDS ME 8 KAY STARR (RCA Victor) DELLA REESE (Jubilee) WAKE UP LITTLE SUSIE 15 **EVERLY BROTHERS (Cadence) BOBBETTES** (Atlantic) JUST BETWEEN YOU AND ME 13 CHORDETTES (Cadence) LOTTA LOVIN' 11 **GENE VINCENT** (Capitol) REMEMBER YOU'RE MINE 10 PAT BOONE (Dot) WHOLE LOT OF SHAKIN' GOING ON Q JERRY LEE LEWIS (Sun) HAPPY HAPPY BIRTHDAY BABY 19 TUNE WEAVERS (Checker) 12 **RUSS HAMILTON (Kapp)** HULA LOVE 14 **BUDDY KNOX (Roulette)** LIPS OF WINE 16 ANDY WILLIAMS (Cadence) MELODIE D'AMOUR 21 **AMES BROTHERS (RCA** Victor) EDMUNDO ROS (London) WITH YOU ON MY MIND 28 NAT "KING" COLE (Capitol) IN THE MIDDLE OF AN ISLAND 18 **TONY BENNETT (Columbia)**

21) AROUND THE WORLD. 22) BLACK SLACKS. 23) MY ONE SIN. 24 MOONLIGHT SWIM. 25) AN AFFAIR TO REMEMBER. 26) JAILHOUSE ROCK 27) MY SPECIAL ANGEL. 28) THERE'S ONLY YOU. 29) MEAN WOMAN BLUES. 30) FRAULEIN. 31) BE-BOP BABY, 32) HUMPTY DUMPTY HEART 33) TWELFTH OF NEVER. 34) THE EYES OF GOD. 35) PLAYTHING. 36) I'LI REMEMBER TODAY. 37) ALL THE WAY. 38) GOT A DATE WITH AN ANGEL 39) TREAT ME NICE. 40) REBEL. 41) BON VOYAGE. 42) TEDDY BEAR. 43 RAINTREE COUNTY. 44) DEEP PURPLE. 45) IT'S A WONDERFUL THING TO BE LOVED. 46) REET PETITE. 47) KEEP A-KNOCKIN'. 48) JUST BORN. 49 FORGOTTEN DREAMS. 50) I'M AVAILABLE. 51) HAVE I TOLD YOU LATELY THAT I LOVE YOU. 52) YOU'RE MY ONE AND ONLY LOVE. 53) IT'S NOT FOR ME TO SAY. 54) WHITE SILVER SANDS. 55) SEND FOR ME. 56) JUNI NIGHT. 57) PEANUTS. 58) GOODY GOODY. 59) SWINGING SWEETHEARTS 60) SILHOUETTES; PARTY; CHICAGO; MY HOW THE TIME GOES BY; LAN GUAGE OF LOVE; THIRD FINGER, LEFT HAND.

ALES

Page 21

the third Smash in a row!

October 12, 1957

INEO

AGIC

PARTY

THE WORDS THAT I WHISPER

(As introduced by Sal Mineo on The Kraft TV Theatre, Oct. 2, 1957)

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"

HITS ARE OUR BUSI

EPIC 9246

Roulette Holds First Annual Distributor Meeting In N.Y.

NEW YORK—On Sept. 28th & 29th at the Colonial Room of the Park Sheraton Hotel, Roulette Records held its first annual distributors meeting. The meeting included all the distribu-tors in the eastern territory as well as segments of the mid-west, and parts of the southeastern areas. In all, twenty-two distributors along with their sales force and promotion repre-sentatives were in attendance. The company's promotion representatives held a separate meeting at 10:00 A.M. on Saturday, all phases of disk jockey promotion were discussed and forth-coming promotional projects were re-vealed. At 2:00 P.M. the distributors meeting got under way with an open-ing address by Luigi Creatore, co-chief of Roulette's A&R department. Following this, a presentation of Roulette's forthcoming album release was made by both Luigi and Hugo Peretti, the other half of Roulette's A&R team. The album covers were shown on Kodachrome slides. Cued to this was the entire oral presentation which was on tape and played over

shown on Kodachrome slides. Cued to this was the entire oral presentation which was on tape and played over two stereophonic speakers which were controlled by a special sound-man. The music from the albums was also edited and cut on the tape. The entire effect was that of a radio pro-gram. The new LP release includes twelve albums in all; "Frankie Lymon At The London Palladium," "Kay Martin And Her Bodyguards," "Dixie-Cats," featuring Dixie All-Stars, "Pearl Bailey Sings For Adults Only,"

?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
?		١	NH	0 1	S							?
?			HOP	A	L	DNO	3 1	NOI	IG			?
?			n									?
?		1	DEC	CA	R	EC	DRI	DS				?
?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?

A great score composed by Dimitri Tiomkin for the new cinerama production

"SEARCH FOR PARADISE"

Hugo Winterhalter and Orchestra R.C.A. Victor Robert Merrill Jack Pleis and Chorus Decca Records Robert Merrill R.C.A. Victor David Rose with Dean Jones M.G.M. Records Les Baxter and Chorus Capitol Records

"THE HAPPY LAND OF HUNZA"

Robert Merrill R.C.A. Victor Walter Schuman Singers R.C.A. Victor Tito Puente and Orchestra R.C.A. Victor

"KASHMIR"

Hugo Winterhalter and Orchestra R.C.A. Victor Robert Merrill R.C.A. Victor

"SHALIMAR"

R.C.A. Victor Robert Merrill Walter Schuman Singers R.C.A. Victor

SOUND TRACK ALBUM by R.C.A. Victor

MANY MORE TO COME

M. WITMARK & SONS

"Copa Girl"—Dori Ann Gray, "Songs My Mother Loved"—Milton Berle, "Hi-Fi Harmonica"—Leo Diamond, "Jimmie Rodgers," "Pajama Party"— featuring various groups, "Accordion Hi-Fi"—Jo Ann Castle, "Hollywood USA," (Musical themes)—Symphony Of The Air, Conducted by Jack Shain-dlin, and "Let's Dance With Tony Pastor"—Tony Pastor Orch. Following the presentation, Bud Katzel, Director of Publicity & Public Relations, discussed the future plans

Following the presentation, Bud Katzel, Director of Publicity & Public Relations, discussed the future plans along the publicity and promotional lines and also gave a run-down on the promotional plans for the forth-coming album release. The highlight is a dealer promotion through the dis-tributors—there will be a window dis-play contest centered around a spe-cial window display which Roulette has made up. It will have a motor Roulette wheel which will spin for thirty days on battery . . . the wheel and the printing on the display will be luminous. Also, a special promo-tion has been worked out on the Mil-ton Berle album. Berle will tour 10 cities from L.A., across the country to N.Y. promoting his LP, "Songs My Mother Loved." The tour will in-clude dee jay taped messages, a de-partment store appearance and a cocktail party in each city for the jockeys, press and dealers. Following the promotional talk, Joe Kolsky, Roulette's sales chief dis-cussed various phases of the com-pany's past nine months performance; ops, dealers, and rack-jobber prob-lems. He then introduced Roulette's new sales plan. The sales plan, which begins Octo-

lems. He then introduced Roulette's new sales plan. The sales plan, which begins Octo-ber 15th and will last for 45 days, until November 30th, offers the dealer the following: With the purchase of one each of the twelve new albums in Roulette's new release, the dealer re-ceives free any two additional al-bums of his choice from the release. If he purchases any twelve of the albums from Roulette's 1st album release, he also receives free any two additional albums of his choice. Anrelease, he also receives free any two additional albums of his choice. An-other offer, being referred to as The Magic Number 10, gives the dealer one free album from the release with the purchase of any ten new LP's. All albums are 100% exchangable at the end of 90 days. Special order form and check list will be made for

salesmen's use which will list the entire Roulette Tico, Gee and Rama album catalog.

After the talks by company brass, the A&R department again took over to unveil new singles which will be released shortly. The meeting closed after an open discussion at 6:00 P.M. At 8:00 P.M., Roulette feted its distributors with dinner and show. At the dinner, Morris Levy, President of Roulette, awarded a gold watch to Henry Droz, Arc Distributing, De-troit, for top sales performance. The show was highlighted by performances of some of the company's top attractions: Jimmie Rodgers, Shaye Cogan, Larry Storch and the Play-mates. Also, Carol Hughes and Jack Hammer, new pactees who as yet have not had a release, entertained. There was also a special long distance phone-call from Milton Berle from Las Vegas. The distributors were able to hear the call through a pre-arranged plan which piped Berle's voice over two loud speakers.

On Sunday morning, Roulette held a special informal "farewell breakfast" for all distributors prior to their departure.

Roulette's entire future program for the coming months will be keyed to the slogan, "A Sound Bet-Buy Roulette."



1	TAMMY Northern ASCAP—Livingston, Evans	1
2	AROUND THE WORLD Victor Young ASCAP-Young	2
3	FASCINATION Southern ASCAP—Manning, Marchetti	3
4	HONEYCOMB Hawthorne ASCAP—Merrill	7
5	AN AFFAIR TO REMEMBER Feist ASCAP—Warren, Adamson, McCarey	4
6	DIANA Pamco BMI—Anka	6
7	CHANCES ARE Korwin ASCAP—Stillman, Allen	15
8	IN THE MIDDLE OF AN ISLAND E. H. Morris ASCAP—Acquaviva, Varnick	5
9	RAINBOW Robbins ASCAP—Hamilton	8
10	(AND THAT/MY HEART) REMINDS ME Symphony House ASCAP—Bargoni, Stillman	10
11	THAT'LL BE THE DAY Nor-Va-Jak BM1—Allison, Holly, Petty	11
12	LOVE LETTERS IN THE SAND Bourne ASCAP—Kenny, Kenny, Coots	9
13	I'M GONNA SIT RIGHT DOWN DeSylva, Brown & Henderson ASCAP—Young, Ahlert	14
14	WHITE SILVER SANDS Fellows Peer Int'l BMI—Matthews	13
15	REMEMBER YOU'RE MINE Lowe-Tray ASCAP—Mann, Lowe	12



The top 30 songs of the week on radio and TV bosed on the Copyrighted Audience Coverage Index & Audience Trend Index—A National Survey of Popular Music Heard Over Network Broadcasts. Published by the Office of Research, Inc., Dr. John G. Peotman, Director. n an straight the magnetic divide states dially advalide the title the title

TV RADIO (LISTED ALPHABETICALLY)

Young Travis Iff-Rose

Korwin

Pomco

uthern

hoppell

nderson

Duchess

wthorne

nderso

Mayfair Chappell Bourne

ff-Rose

Rayven

Larobee

neadov

Berlin

lorthern

Sorings

Glodys

Vo-Jak

Bourne

Peer

oodcost

chmond

ff-Ros Choppell

An Affair To Remember Feist (And That/My Heart) Reminds Me Me Symphony House Around The World Young Bon Voyage Ardmore Bowery Grenodiers Hollis Chances Are Korwin Chicago Fred Fisher Fascination Southern Forgotten Dreams Mills Got A Date With An Angel Chappell Honeycomb Howthorne 1 Remember Barcellino Leeds I'm Gonna Sit Right Down Mayfair It's Not For Me To Soy Korwin June Night Feist Just Between You And Me Winneton Logo Me To Pieces Acuff-Rose	(And Thot /My Heort) Reminds MeSymphony Around The World Be Bop Baby Bye Bye LoveAcu Chances Are Diona FascinationS Get Me To The Church On Time Goody GoodyDeSylvo, Brown & He Have 1 Told You Lotely Thot 1 Love You HoneycombHard I'm Ganno Sit Right DownDeSylva, Brown & He In The Middle Of An Islond I've Grown Accustomed To Your Face Love Me To PiecesAcu Melodie D'Amour My Heart's Desire
Melodie D'Amour Rayven	, Pretend You Don't See Her Roser
Moonlight Swim Doniels	Soyonara
Search For Paradise Witmork	Tommy
Send For Me Winneton	Technique Polm
Swinging Sweethearts E. H. Morris	Teddy Bear
Tammy	That'll Be The Doy Nor
That'll Be The Day Nor-Vo-Jak	There's A Goldmine In The Sky
There's A Goldmine In The Sky Bourne	There's A New Moon Over My Shoulder
There's Only You Broadcast	There's Only You Br
Till Choppell	Up Above My Head Bea
Touch Of Love Paromount	Wake Up Little Susie Act
White Silver Sands Fellows-Peer	Wouldn't It Be Loverly

October 12, 1957



SINCE..."CRY" AND "LITTLE WHITE CLOUD THAT CRIED"





"TEXAS"

"PINK SWEATER ANGEL"

Columbia 4-41002

ЛRI

Published by: CARLYLE MUSIC PUB. CORP., INC. Published by: PLANETARY MUSIC PUB. CORP. Wally Schuster, Gen. Prof. Mgr.

RECORDS

A DIVISION OF CBS ® "Columbia" @ ? Marcas Reg.

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"

October 12, 1957

Time Out



PALM SPRINGS—A group of Capitol Records sales executives take time out from their four day business meeting at the Biltmore Hotel, Palm Springs, California to record the event photographically for posterity. Seated 1. to r., Bill Tallant, Vice President Lloyd Dunn, Dick Rising, Mike Maitland. Standing 1. to r., Gordon Fraser, Lou Schurrer, Bill Muster, Fred Rice and Max Callison.



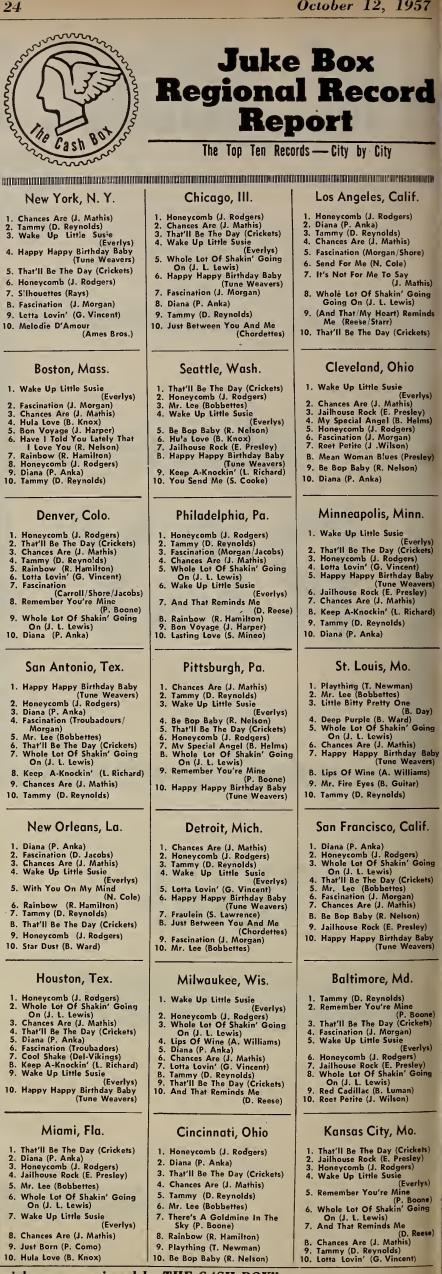
Miller Heads All Columbia **Pop Music Activities**

NEW YORK-The appointment of Mitch Miller as Director of all Columbia Records Popular Artists and Repertoire has been announced by Goddard Lieberson, president of the company. Heretofore, Miller has been concerned chiefly with single records.

In this newly-constituted post, Miller will act as chief executive in the coordination and supervision of popular albums, single records, and country material. Reporting to him will be Columbia's roster of creative per-sonnel: George Avaikian, Director of Popular Albums, who will continue his present activities; Percy Faith, East Coast Musical Director; Paul Weston, West Coast Musical Director; and Don Law, Director of Country and Western Artists and Repertoire. Miller will continue to function actively in the production of popular single records but will delegate phases of this operation to a larger extent to Faith, Weston, Law and Al Ham; Lieberson explained.

"With the enormous growth of popular albums as well as single, it has become increasingly apparent that there can be no separation of directions in these two phases of popular music," Lieberson declared. "I feel that Mitch Miller, with his broad musical background spanning the concert, radio, television and recording field, has the unique creative genius to fuse the two branches of popular music production. His accomplishments in the field are unique-he has developed more new artists, and new repertoires then any other individual in the record field. In this new posi-tion we afford Mitch fullest scope for his ingenuity. He assumes leadership of the strongest and most gifted area of the strongest and most gifted creative team in the industry."

tive team in the industry." A fellow student with Miller at the Eastman School of Music in Roches-ter, Lieberson brought him to Co-lumbia Records in 1950 as Director of Popular Artist and Repertoire, a position which involved single disks almost exclusively. During his years at Columbia, Miller has produced twenty five records that have reached the million sales mark, four that have exceeded two million sales and many other hits.



- 5. Mr. Lee (Bobbettes)
 6. Whole Lot Of Shakin' Going On (J. L. Lewis)
- On (J. L. Lewis) 7. Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys)
- 8. Chances Are (J. Mathis)
- 9. Just Born (P. Como) 10. Hula Love (B. Knox)
 - 10. Be Bop Baby (R. Nelson

- 9. Plaything (T. Newman)



m

TIN PAN ALLEY SHOP New York, N. Y.

New Tork, N. T. 1. Chances Are (J. Mathis) 2. Careless (C. Bennett) 3. Tammy (D. Reynolds) 4. Passing Strangers (Vaughan & Eckstine) 5. Zip Zip (Diamonds) 6. It's Not For Me To Say (J. Mathis) 7. Plaze Mr. Brown

6. It's Not ... (J. Matnus) 7. Please Mr. Brown ((S. Vaughan) B. Chicago (F. Sinatra) 9. And That Reminds Me (D. Reese) 10. In The Middle Of An Island (T. Bennett)

WARE HOUSE OF MUSIC

WARE HOUSE OF MUSIC Seattle, Wash. 1. Wake Up Little Susie (Everly Bros.) 2. Be-Bop Baby (R. Nelson) 3. Jailhouse Rock (E. Presley) 4. Happy Happy Birthday Baby (Tune Weavers) 5. Keep A-Knockin' (L. Richard) 6. You Send Me (S. Cooke) 7. Long Lonely Nights (L. Andrews) 8. Hey Senorita (Penguins/Del-Vikings) 9. Alone (Shepherd Sisters) 10. Peanuts (L. Joe)

NORTY'S MUSIC CENTER

Hollywood, Calif. 1. Diana (P. Anka) 2. White Silver Sands (Rondo) 3. Goldmine In The Sky (P. Boone) 4. My Heart Reminds Me (K. Starr)

5. Fascination (D. Carroll)

Fascharloff (D. Carloff)
 Band Of Angels (S. Vaughan)
 Honeycomb (J. Rodgers)
 Chances Are (J. Mathis)
 That'll Be The Day (Crickets)
 Between You And Me (Chordettes)

YEAGER'S MUSIC SHOP

YEAGER'S MUSIC SHOP Baltimore, Md. 1. Wake Up Little Susie (Everly Bros.) 2. Fascination (J. Morgan) 3. Happy Happy Birthday Baby (Tune Weavers) 4. Remember You're Mine (P. Boone) 5. Tammy (D. Reynolds) 6. Keep A-Knockin' (L. Richard) 7. Rockin' Pneumonia (Smith) 8. Honeycomb (J. Rodgers) 9. Mean Woman Blues (E. Presley) 10. Chances Are (J. Mathis)

UPTOWN MUSIC SHOP St. Louis, Mo.

Top Selling Records

Reported by

Retail

Outlets

From Coast to Coast

GILLETTE RECORD SHOP

Chicago, III.

Chicago, III. 1. Wake Up Little Susie (Everly Bros.) 2. Happy Happy Birthday Baby (Tune Weavers) 3. Honeycomb (J. Rodgers) 4. Whole Lot Of Shakin' Going On (J. L. Lewis) 5. Chances Are (J. Mathis) 6. Just Between You And Me (Chordettes) 7. Black Slacks (Sparkletones) 8. Fascination (J. Morgan)

B. Fascination (J. Morgan) 9. Be Bop Baby (R. Nelson) 10. That'll Be The Day (Crickets)

HIGH POINT RECORD SHOP

Philadelphia, Pa.

Philadelphia, Pa. 1. Chances Are (J. Mathis) 2. Whole Lot Of Shakin' Going On (J. L. Lewis) 3. Around The World (Young) 4. Fascination (Troubadors) 5. Rainbow (R. Hamilton) 6. Moonlight Swim (N. Noble) 7. My Heart Reminds Me (K. Starr) B. It's Not For Me To Say (J. Mathis) 9. Tammy (D. Reynolds) 10. Happy Happy Birthday Baby (Tune Weavers)

STEDEFORD'S RECORD SHOP N. S. Pittsburgh, Pa.

N. S. FITTSDUFGA, FG. 1. Wake Up Little Susie (Everly Bros.) 2. Tammy (D. Reynolds) 3. Be-Bop Baby (R. Nelson) 4. Rainbow (R. Hamilton) 5. Fascination (J. Morgan) 6. Remember You're Mine (P. Boone)

Greetings

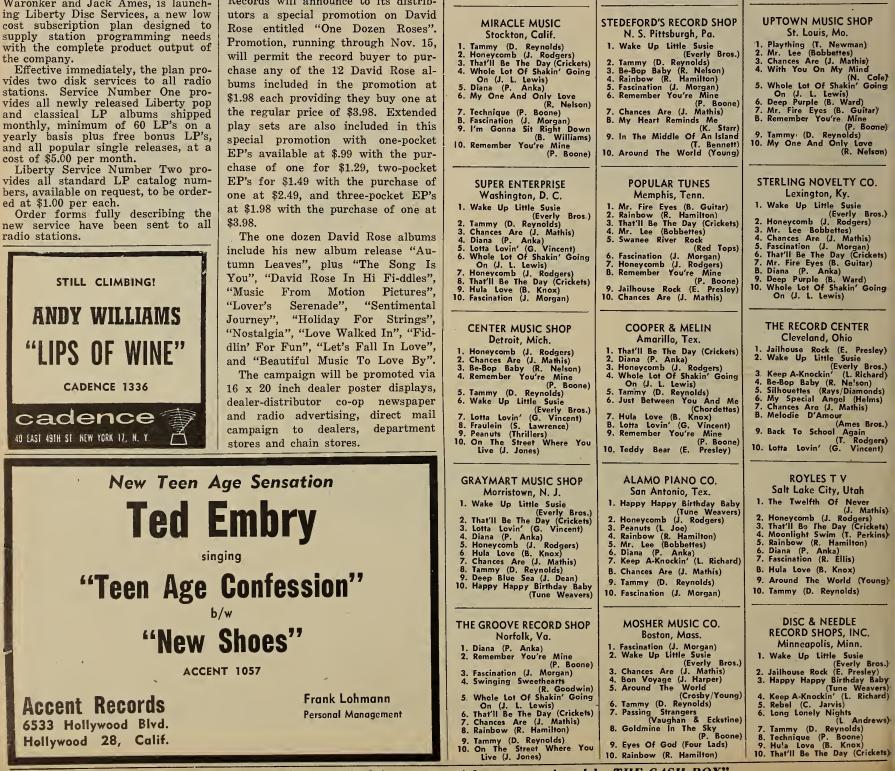


NEW YORK - Orchestra leader Buddy Morrow welcomes Sammy Kaye, whose orchestra is currently playing at the Hotel Roosevelt, and comedian

Liberty Launches Station Subscription Plan

BEVERLY HILLS, CAL.—Liberty Records, under the direction of Si Waronker and Jack Ames, is launching Liberty Disc Services, a new low cost subscription plan designed to supply station programming needs with the complete product output of the company.

the company. Effective immediately, the plan pro-vides two disk services to all radio stations. Service Number One pro-vides all newly released Liberty pop and classical LP albums shipped monthly, minimum of 60 LP's on a yearly basis plus free bonus LP's, and all popular single releases, at a cost of \$5.00 per month. Liberty Service Number Two pro-vides all standard LP catalog num-bers, available on request, to be order-ed at \$1.00 per each.



Lou Carter to the Cafe Rouge of the Hotel Statler, where Morrow and his orchestra will be appearing through December 8th.

MGM's "1 Dozen Roses" Plan

NEW YORK—On Oct. 15, MGM Records will announce to its distributors a special promotion on David Rose entitled "One Dozen Roses". Promotion, running through Nov. 15, will permit the record buyer to purchase any of the 12 David Rose albums included in the promotion at \$1.98 each providing they buy one at the regular price of \$3.98. Extended play sets are also included in this

Page 27

October 12, 1957



From the soon-to-be-released Warner Bros.-Vanguard motion picture <u>"Jamboree"</u>... CHANCELLOR RECORDS proudly presents <u>the stars of "Jamboree" delivering the songs</u> they sing in the picture!

JODIE SANDS

C-1005

(Please don't say) SAYONARA (Goodbye) b/w "IF YOU'RE NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED"

FRANKIE AVALON sings TEACHER'S PET b/w

"SHY GUY" C-1006

> AND AN EXCITING RECORD DEBUT BY THE <u>FEATURED STAR</u> OF THE FILM:

> > singing (with Fran Lori)

WHO ARE WE TO SAY?

"IF NOT FOR YOU" C-1007

And <u>another</u> Chancellor <u>disc</u>-overy

coming real soon with the year's most beautiful tune

PERUVIAN LOVE SONG

MY ROSE

CHANCELLOR

Distributed by AM-PAR Record Corp.

THEY'RE ALL ON CHANCELLOR RECORDS!

3 Young Men



HOLLYWOOD—Reeve (left) and Andy (right) Chudd, sons of Imperial Records president Lew Chudd, proudly pose with Imperial's newest star, Ricky Nelson, whose first Imperial release of "Be-Bop Baby" and "Have I Told You Lately That I Love You" has broken into the charts as a two-sided hit.

Stepheny Records Formed

CHICAGO—The entry of a new label, Stepheny Records, was announced last week by its prexy, Norman Forgue.

man Forgue. Currently Stepheny has eighteen new records pressed and prepared for release, and four releases being distributed. Among the young artists on the label are Sonny Jason, who is represented with "Easy Come Kisses, Easy Go Love," b/w "Warm Red Wine"; Marsha Winters, heard on "Stay," b/w 'My Last Goodbye"; and the Discorders, who blend on "Hula Hula Love," b/w "Nothing Else Matters."



ABC Preparing End-Of-Year LP's

NEW YORK — Success of the "Lucky 7" album fall promotion just concluded by ABC-Paramount has given rise to plans for some similar program to be instituted shortly after the first of the new year, according to Harry Levine, vice-president of the diskery in direct charge of the album division. Together with Dewey Bergman, Jr., sales and merchandise manager of the LP division, Don Costa, A & R director of popular albums, Creed Taylor, director of jazz A & R division, and Natt Hale, flack topper, Levine is organizing an all-out drive for production, distribution and exploitation of "The strongest, most potent group of long-playing product released by ABC-Paramount to date." Many of the albums in the forthcoming release are already completed, and much of the cover art and other details have been stepped up to coincide with the schedule of release. Formal announcement of the overall promotion of this new series will be

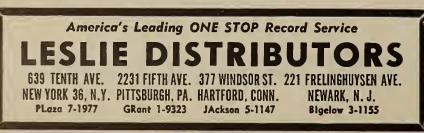
Formal announcement of the overall promotion of this new series will be released to distributors in about a month, with extensive plans for pointof-sale displays and special merchandising incentives to be presented by Bergman.

Speed "West Side Story" LP

NEW YORK—With the new Broadway musical, "West Side Story," an established hit, Columbia has quickly begun to make available and promote its original cast recording of the show.

The waxing was made on Sunday, September 29th, three days after the musical's Broadway premiere, and by Wednesday, October 3rd, initial shipments were on their way to Washington, D. C. and Philadelphia.

During this week the "West Side Story" album will have nationwide distribution.



Capitol Kicks Off Lineup Of 31 New Albums For October

HOLLYWOOD — Capitol Records last week kicked off a lineup of 31 new h'gh fidelity albums for October, including the soundtrack album of music from the Columbia Pictures production of "Pal Joey" starring Rita Hayworth, Frank Sinatra and Kim Novak, 12 new popular sets (including the initial Capitol packages of Anna Maria Alberghetti, Dolores Gray and Murray McEachern) seven new classical albums, including the first for Capitol by composer-conductor, Erich Leinsdorf, and 11 new "Christmas In Hi-Fi Around The World" albums, the largest in the company's 15-year history.

The "Pal Joey" album features arrangements by Capitol artist Nelson Riddle. The movie and soundtrack offer such songs as "I Didn't Know What Time It Was," "There's a Small Hotel," "Bewitched" (sung twice, once by Sinatra, once by Hayworth), "The Lady Is a Tramp," and "My Funny Valentine."

Also in the release is another album aimed at the hi-fi addict, "Full Dimensional Sound From The Capitol Tower" including popular music tracks by Glen Gray, Joe "Fingers" Carr, Richard Jones with the strings of the Pittsburgh Symphony Orchestra, Tennessee Ernie Ford, Jackie Davis and Billy May and classical tracks by the Pittsburgh Symphony, the Concert Arts Orchestra, Laurindo Almeida, Hollywood Bowl Symphony, Roger Wagner Chorale, Leonard Pennario and Sylvia Marlowe and the Concert Art Players.

The new popular albums include: The first-for-Capitol packages, by Anna Maria Alberghetti, Dolores Gray, and Murray McEachern. Miss Alberghetti's debut album is called "I Can't Resist You." Van Alexander conducts the orchestra. Miss Gray's debut album is "Warm Brandy." With an orchestral assist from Sid Feller, Miss Gray vocalizes intimate love songs. "Caress" is the premiere Capitol album for Murray McEachern.

Others on the top pop release are these: "Ol' Rockin' Ern" by Tennessee Ernie Ford with music conducted by Jack Fascinato, in an album of songs written by Ford himself. Another top Capitol artist who wrote all the numbers in his new album, "Ports of Call," is Les Baxter. The big band sound of Les Brown and His Band of Renown is heard in another album of original music, the all-instrumental "Composer's Holiday," in which Brown commissioned such composers as Elmer Bernstein, Frank Comstock, Andre Previn and others to write new songs especially for this package. Jane Froman's new album is "Songs At Sunset." Marion Evans conducted the orchestra.

Also included in the pop lineup is a Marian McPartland album of standards, uptempo tunes, and folk songs plus a McPartland original, "With You In Mind." Guy Lombardo sets aside his "Sweetest Music This Side of Heaven" to offer an all up-tempo album called "The Lively Guy."

The full string section of the Pittsburgh Symphony Orchestra, with Richard Jones conducting, is heard in an album called "Stringtime." As a sequel to his "Hey! Let Yourself Go!" on Capitol, Nelson Riddle and his orchestra's new LP is called "C'Mon... Get Happy!"

The new Capitol classics albums for October include the following:

Leopold Stokowski, is heard directing his symphony orchestra in "Landmarks of a Distinguished Career." This package, with a full-color photo of Stokowski on the cover, includes such performances by the maestro as Debussy's "Clair De Lune" and "Prelude To The Afternoon Of a Fawn," Sibelius's "Finlandia" and Strauss, Jr.'s. "On the Beautiful Blue Danube."

Marking his debut on Capitol is Erich Leinsdorf conducting the Los Angeles Philharmonic Orchestra in Debussy's "Le Mer" and Ravel's "Daphnis et Chloe, Suite No. 2."

Presented as a boxed five-12-inchrecord set is a package by the Hollywood String Quartet playing The Late Quartets of Beethoven as performed at the Edinburgh International Festival earlier this year. Another album by pianist Leonard Pennario is also on the release. This album features romantic piano music of the 19th century. It includes "Prelude, Chorale and Fugue" by Franck and "Fantasia In C Major, Op. 17" by Schumann. In Laurindo Almeida's new album, "New World Of The Guitar," this artist performs works by 20th century composers who have combined the guitar music of earlier times with the musical feelings of the present.

Nathan Milstein plays 10 violin vignettes in his new Capitol album, "Milstein Vignettes." He is. accompanied by pianist Leon Pommers. Rounding out the Capitol classic releases for October is an album by the Pittsburgh Symphony Orchestra conducted by William Steinberg, playing Beethoven's "Symphony No. 7, Op. 92."

An important part of the October release from Capitol is an 11-album "Christmas In Hi-Fi" assortment the largest presentation of Christmas merchandise in the label's history.

"The Music of Christmas," featuring a Christmas tree on a field of black on the album cover, is performed by the Hollywood Bowl Symphony Orchestra conducted by Carmen Dragon. The package includes old familiar songs of Yuletide.

"A Jolly Christmas From Frank Sinatra" offers such Noel tunes as "Jingle Bells," "I'll Be Home For Christmas," "Have Yourself a Merry Little Christmas" and nine others.

The new album by Fred Waring and the Pennsylvanians is "Now Is The Caroling Season."

Via its 'Capitol' of the World Series, Capitol rounds out its Xmas release with a series called "Christmas Around The World" in eight separate 12-inch albums, each recorded in a foreign land by foreign musicians. The Series includes "Christmas In Mexico," "Christmas In Germany," "Christmas In Italy," "Christmas In Spain," Christmas In France," "Christmas In Holland," "Christmas In Sweden," and "Christmas In England."

Detroit DJ's Meet "Miss Reet Petite"



DETROIT, MICH .-- To further promote the fast rising Brunswick recording of "Reet Petite" by Jackie Wilson, the Coral Branch of Detroit chose a "Miss Reet Petite" from among a number of local models and sent her on a dee jay tour with copies of Brunswick's latest hit. Above "Miss Reet Petite" is shown with disk jockeys: (top left) Ed McKenzie, WXYZ; (top right) Chuck Reid, WJBK; (row 2 left) Ben Johnson, WEXL; (row 2 right) Jack Bennett, Bruce Martin, Pat Sheridan, WCAR; (row 3 left) Robin Seymour, WKMH; (row 3 right) Conrad Patrick, WCAR; (row 4 left) Eddie Chase, CKLW; (row 4 right) Frank Simms, WKMH; (bottom left) Ernie Durham, WJLB; (bottom right) Tom George, WJBK.

Fred Fox To Europe To Reorganize Affiliates

NEW YORK-Fred Fox, Vice President of the Sam Fox Publishing Company left Friday, October 4, on a two month trip to London and other important cities on the Continent in order to reorganize his company's foreign affiliates.

As chairman of the Committee on International Contacts for the Music Publisher's Association, Fred Fox will

prepare a report on music conditions abroad based on his observations. Dr. Franco Colombo and David Adams, respective heads of the American branches of the famed Italian music publishers, G. Ricordi, and Boosey & Hawkes are also members of this committee. The new administration of the Music Publisher's Association is headed by Arthur Hauser, President of Theodore Presser.

BMI Announces 6th Student Composer Awards

NEW YORK-Broadcast Music, and BMI Canada, Ltd., have announced the sixth annual Student Composers Radio Awards (SCRA) to further the creation of concert music. The awards total \$13,500, and are divided into sums ranging from \$500 to \$2,000 granted at the discretion of the judges. Among the leading music educators and composers who will judge the compositions are William Schuman, composer and President of the Juilliard School of Music; Earl V. Moore, Dean, School of Music, University of Michigan; Henry Cowell, composer; and Claude Champagne, Assistant Director, Quebec Provincial Conservatory.

Under way since September 29th, and open until midnight, February 15, 1958, the awards are open to citizens or permanent residents of the United States, its territories and possessions or Canada, who will be under thirty years of age on December 31, 1957. Entrants must be enrolled in accredited public, private or parochial secondary schools, in accredited colleges or conservatories of music, or engaged in the private study of music with recognized and established teachers.

Students currently in military service may apply if they meet all other requirements and if they were engaged in the study of music immediately prior to entrance into military service. The years spent in the armed forces are to be deducted from the applicant's actual age in determining eligibility.

For the final judging, the SCRA panel will be augmented by other leading composers, publishers and interpreters of music. The prizes, to be applied towards tuition and subsistence during further study, will be awarded not later than June 1, 1958.

Because it is the purpose of Student Composers Radio Awards to encourage student composers in the creation of concert music, no limitations are established as to instrumentation or length of manuscript. However, the National Judging Committee advised "all applicants to consider well the various ensemble combinations which are most customarily utilized in concerts and radio broadcasts. Because of the high cost of broadcasting and recording large instrumental compositions, such as those written for full symphonic orchestras or bands, composers will be well advised to limit the number of instruments to be employed."

Students may enter as many as three compositions, but no contestant may win more than one award or prize. Compositions need not have been composed during the year of entry.

BMI is now mailing contest rules and invitations to music schools, conservatories and secondary schools in the United States and Canada. Copies of the rules, entry blanks and further information about SCRA may be obtained by writing to Russell Sanjek, Director of SCRA Project, Broadcast Music, Inc., 589 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, New York.

FCC Grants Levitt Permit **To Build FM Station**

SAN FRANCISCO — Alan Levitt, President of San Francisco Records has been granted permission by the FCC to construct and operate a new radio station in San Francisco.

Levitt has been known in San Fran-cisco for several years as a radio announcer and disk jockey. Most re-cently he has concentrated solely on the operation of a record shop, Music San Francisco, and San Francisco Records.

Two months ago Levitt filed an ap-plication with the FCC for a 10,000 watt FM station at 94.9 megacycles, designating the call letters as K S F R, the last three letters standing for "San Francisco Records."

"San Francisco Records." Located high atop San Bruno Moun-tain, construction of KSFR began September 28th, when C. M. Edmonds, Chief Engineer for the station arrived in San Francisco to supervise opera-tions tions.

in San Francisco to supervise opera-tions. Projected coverage of KSFR will be beyond Santa Rosa to the North of San Francisco—through Sacramento to the East, and through Monterey to the South. Special custom designed audio equipment is currently being constructed for the studios which are located in the heart of San Francisco at 217 Kearny St. Levitt stated, "KSFR will be the first true high fidelity station in the area. We are incorporating every current technical advancement in sound engineering and reproduction in our studios. It has long been my desire to bring the people of San Francisco an exhilarating and new concept of broadcast entertainment. All of the good taste and know-how exemplified by our experience in the music business will be brought to bear in planning and programming KSFR. in planning and programming KSFR. We hope to set the pattern for an entirely new type of radio station in San Francisco."

Wallichs Elected To AMA Board

HOLLYWOOD — Election of Glenn E. Wallichs, President of Capitol Rec-ords, as a national director of the American Management Association for a three-year term has been an-nounced by the AMA in New York. Wallichs just returned to his offices in The Capitol Tower in Hollywood fol-lowing attendance at the 34th Annual Business Meeting of the AMA in the Eastern city.

Eastern city. Wallichs is the only entertainment industry leader on the AMA Board.



"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"

"I'm Bound Far That City"—Blackwood Brathers Quartet—LPM-1488 "Marvelous Miller Moods"—Glen Miller Army Air Force—LPM-1494 "Straight Down The Middle"—Sauter-Finegan Orchestra—LPM-1497 "A Night At The Villa Fontana"—The Magic Violins—LPM-1498 "French Doll"—Guylaine Guy With Or-chestral Accompaniment—LPM-1500 "Inside Me"—Jimmie Kamack—LPM-1501

1501 "Handful Of Keys"—Fats Waller And His Rhythm—LPM-1502 "Wandering With The Wayfarers"—The Wayfarers With Orchestra—LPM-1504 "This Is The Night"—Bobby Broakes— LPM-1518

"Swingin' Pipe Organ"—Billy Nalle With Ray Mosca At Drums—LPM-1521 * EPA-1-1521

EPA-1-1521 "Lullabies For Sleepyheads"—Darathy Olsen With Marty Gold And His Or-chestra—LBY-1003 "Wyatt Earp, Cheyenne And Other TV Favorites"—Various Artists—LBY-1004 "Door Of Dreams"—Joe Reisman And His Orchestra—LPM-1519 * EPC-1519

"Presenting Margarita Sierra"—CELP-407 "El Disco de Oro"—(The Golden Recard) —SCLP-9108

"Tavern Songs"—The Deller Consort— BG-561

"Rendezvous With Liane"—Liane—VRS-

"A Lovely Afternoan"—The Conrad Sal-inger Orchestra Conducted By Buddy Bregman—MG V-2068

"For A Lazy Afternoan"—Neil Walfe— LX-1101 * EXA-253, 254, 255 "Winged Victory Chorus"—LX-1104 * EXA-272

"The Best Of Eddie Cantar"-LX-1119

JAZZ

"Art Blakey—Orgy In Rhythm, Val. 2"— Blue Note 1555

"A Blowing Session"—Johnny Griffin, with Hank Mobley, John Coltrane, Lee Mar-gan, Kelly, Chambers, Blakey—Blue Note 1559

"The Opener"—Curtis Fuller, with Mob-ley, Timmons, Chambers, Taylor—Blue Note 1567

"Bass On Top"—Paul Chambers—with Kenny Burrell, Hank Jones, Art Taylor —Blue Note 1569

"Miles Ahead"—Miles Davis—CL-1041 * B-10411, 2, 3 "Hard Bop"—The Jazz Messengers—CL 1040 * B-10401

"Jimmy Raney Visits Paris"—DLP-1120 "I Love Dixieland"—The New Orleanians

"The Jazzpickers"—MG-36111 "Jazz In 3/4 Time"—Max Roach—MG-

"Jazz Hall Of Fame"—Barney Bigard— LRP-3072

London"-

"Brother John Sellers In Lo Brother John Sellers—LL 1705

his Is Th LPM-1518

SEECO:

VANGUARD:

BLUE NOTE:

COLUMBIA:

-DLP-1121

DAWN:

EMARCY:

36108

LIBERTY:

LONDON:

9012 VERVE:

VIK:

October Album Releases LP number listed to left of asterisk—EP number listed to right of asterisk

POPULAR

CAMDEN:

- "Dancing In The Dark"—Ralph Flanagan And His Orchestra—CAL-387 * CAE 428
- One Man—Two Bands"—Shep Fields And His Orchestra—CAL-388 * CAE-"One 429
- "Charlie's Choice"—Charlie Barnet And His Orchestra—CAL-289 * CAE-432 "Side By Side"—Johnny Guarnieri And His Group—CAL-391—CAE-431

CAPITOL:

- "Christmas In Spain"—T-10094 "Christmas In Germany"—T-10095 "Christmas In Holland"—T-10096 "Christmas In England"—T-10097 "Christmas In France"—Les Petits Chan-teurs De Versailles—T-10108 "Christmas In Italy"—T-10093 * EAP-1. 2. 3-10093

- Christmas In Italy"—1-10093 * EAP-1, 2, 3-10093 "Christmas In Mexico"—T-10092 * EAP-1, 2, 3-10092 "Christmas In Sweden" Ake Jelving And Chorus—T-10079 * EAP-1, 2, 3-10079
- "Parts Of Pleasure"—Les Baxter, His Or-chestra And Chorus—T-868 * EAP-1, 2, 3-868
- "Camposer's Holiday"—Les Brown And His Band Of Renown—T-886 * EAP-1, 2, 3-886

- 2, 3-886 "I Can't Resist You"—Anna Maria Al-berghetti—T-887 * EAP-1, 2, 3-887 "Ol' Rockin' Ern"—Tennessee Ernie Ford —T-888 * EAP-1, 2, 3-888 "Songs At Sunset"—Jane Froman—T-889 * EAP-1, 2, 3-889 "Stringtime"—Richard Jones, Canducting The Strings Of The Pittsburgh Sym-phony Orchestra—T-890 * EAP-1, 2, 3-890 "The Lively Guy"—Guy Lombardo And
- "The Lively Guy"—Guy Lombardo And His Royal Canadians—T-892 * EAP-1, Z, 3-892 "C'Mon . .
- C'Mon . . . Get Happy!"—Nelson Riddle And His Orchestra—T-893 * EAP-1, 2, 3-893
- 3-893 "A Jolly Christmas From Frank Sinatra"— W-894 * EAP-1, 2, 3-894 "With You In Mind"—Marian McPart-land—T-895 * EAP-1, 2, 3-895 "Warm Brandy"—Dolores Gray—T-897 * EAP-1, 2, 3-897 "Caress"—Murray McEachern—T-899 * EAP-1, 2, 3-899 "Full Dimensional Sound Fram The Capi-

- "Full Dimensional Sound Fram The Capi-tal Tower"—Various Artists—W-9031 "Now Is The Caroling Season"—Fred Waring & Pennsylvanians—T-896 * EAP-1, 2, 3-896

COLUMBIA:

- "Tevya And His Daughters" (Based On The Stories Of Sholom Aleichem)— Cast: Mike Kellin, Anna Berger, Paul E. Richards, Carroll Conroy, Canrad Bromberg, John Harvey, Howard Da Silva—OL 5225 "Morgan, By George!"—George Morgan —B-1044 * B-10441, 2, 3 "Tap Twelve—Volume IV"—Vic Damone, Johnny Mathis, Ray Filis Narman Patter
- "Tap Twelve—Volume IV"—Vic Damone, Johnny Mathis, Ray Ellis, Narman Petty, Jimmy Dean, Tany Bennett, Marty Rab-bins, Don Cherry—CL 1057
 "Jo Stafford Sings Songs Of Scotland"— With Words By Robert Burns—CL 1043
 "Christmas Hymns And Carols"—The Harmany Choristers, Lehman Engel, Conductor—HL 7073
 "The Columbia World Library Of Falk And Primitive Music—Southern Italy And The Islands"—KL 5174
 "The Little Star Of Bethlehem"/"The Tay Bax"—CL 1046
 "Ken Griffin's Latin America"—CL 1042
 * B-10421, 2, 3
 "A First Christmas Recard For Children"

- "A First Christmas Recard For Children"
- ---Gene Autry, Rosemary Clooney, Burl Ives, Jimmy Boyd, Bob Keeshan, Percy Faith, Ricky Zahnd, Lu Ann Simms---CL 1027 'The Four Lads Sing Frank Loesser"— With Ray Ellis And His Orchestra— CL 1045

- "Simply Heavenly"—With Claudia Mc-Neil And Melvin Stewart—OL 5240 * A-5240
- A-5240 "The Columbia World Library Of Falk And Primitive Music—Northern And Central Italy"—KL 5173 "Love Letters In The Sand"—Ken Griffin —CL 1039 * B-10391, 2, 3

DECCA:

- "Stars Of Hawaii"-Various Artists-DL
- 8596 Your Musical Holiday In The Golden West"—Charles Bud Dant And His Or-chestra—DL 8480
- "Your Musical Holiday In The South Seas"—Eddie Lund And His Tahitians -DL 8608

- ner 8603
- "Honolulu At Midnight"—Danny Stewart, Sam Koki And The Paradise Islanders —DL 8568
- "Montmartre Maods"—Maurice Larcane With The Paris-Musette Orchestra— DL 8564

- With The Paris-Musette Orchestra-DL 8564 "Dance Till Dawn"-Howard Lanin And His Orchestra-DL 8612 "The Great Jimmy Dorsey"-Jimmy Dor-sey And His Orchestra-DL 8609 "Marlene Dietrich"-DL 8465 "Themes From The Score Of Cecil B. DeMille's Samson And Delilah"--Origi-nal Music Score By Victor Young-Vic-tor Young Conducting The Paramount Symphony Orchestra/"Themes From John Ford's Technicolor Production The Quiet Man"-A Republic Picture-Vic-tor Young And His Orchestra-DL 8566 "Judy Garland-Sings Selections From The Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Picture Meet Me In St. Louis"-Orchestra Directed By Georgie Stoll/"Judy Garland-Sings Selections From The Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Picture The Harvey Girls"--DL 8498
- 8498 "Victor Young's Original Music From The Sound Track Of Samuel Fuller's RKO Radio Motion Picture—Run Of The Arrow"—Orchestra Under Direction Of Bakaleinikoff—DL 8620 "Music From The Sound Track—Universal Interactional Motion"
- International Motion Picture Man Of A International Motion Picture Man Of A Thousand Faces—Music Composed By Frank Skinner—Joseph Gershenson Con-ducting The Universal-International Or-chestra—DL 8623

DISNEYLAND:

- "Creakin' Leather"—Stan Jones—WDL-3015
- "Peter And The Wolf" & "Sarcerer's Ap-prentice"—Sterling Holloway, Narratar —WDL-3016
- "Alice In Wonderland"—Camarata, Con-ductor—Darlene Gillespie, Soloist— WDL-4015

ELEKTRA:

- "Here We Go, Baby"—Glenn Yarbrough -EKL-135 "The Original Trinidad Steel Band"-EKL-
- 139 olume II, "When Dalliance Was In Flower"—Ed McCurdy—EKL-140 Volume

LIBERTY:

- "Just Meg And Me"—Meg Myles With Jimmy Rowles Orchestra—LRP-3041 "Carousel Music In Hi-Fi"—John Duffy At The Mighty Wurlitzer—LRP-3053 "Sleepy Lagoon"—Si Zentner With Russ Garcia Orchestra—LRP-3055 "Make Love To Me"—Julie London With Russ Garcia Orchestra—LRP-3060 "All This And Cha Cha Too"—Don Swan And His Orchestra—LRP-3068 "Out Of The Mist"—Tommy Hendrix— LRP-3070

- LRP-3070

- Variations On George Gershwin's Rhap-sody In Blue"—Calvin Jacksan And His Orchestra—LRP-3071 'Music Of David Seville"—LRP-3073 'The Explosive Lincaln Chase"—LRP-2027
- "The
- 3076
- "New Exotica"—The Exciting Sounds Of Martin Denny—LRP-3077

LONDON:

- "English Song Recital"—Peter Pears, Tenor, Benjamin Britten, Piano, Julian Bream, Lute—LL-1532 "Doctor Watson Meets Sherlock Holmes"/ "The Final Problem"—Sir John Gielgud, Sir Ralph Richardson, Orson Welles— LL-1568
- "Poetry Readings By Dame Peggy Ash-croft-Vol. 2"—LL-1548 "Emlyn Williams As Charles Dickens"— LL-1619/20

- LL-1619/20 "Song Of The Golden West"—Cyril Stap-leton And His Orchestra—LL 1723 "Waltzes To Remember"—Frank Chacks-field And His Orchestra—LL 1603 "All Time Top Twelve"—Ted Heath And His Music—LL 1716 "Calypso Man"—Edmundo Ros, Vocal And His Orchestra—LL 1711 "Contrasts In Hi-Fi"—Bob Sharples And His Orchestra (With The Sandmen)— LL 1708 "Beer Garden Musik"—Will Glahe And
- "Beer Garden Musik"—Will Glahe And His Orchestra—LL 1710 "Rhythms For The Cocktail Hour"—Harry
- Farmer's Rhythm Ensemble—LL 1692 "Between The Devil And The Deep Blue Sea"—Lita Roza With Billy Munn's All Stars—LL 1702

MERCURY:

20269

M-G-M:

RCA VICTOR:

LPM-1454

1473

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

- "Flemenco Carnival"—Pedro De Linares —MG-20181
- "Music For Happy Dancers"—Paul Pincus —MG-20202

- "Authentic Square Dances"—Bill Wim-berley—MG-20262 "French Pastry"—Eddie Barclay—MG-20265

"Only For You"—Alberta And His Or-chestra—MG-20284 "Calypso Dance"—Joe Loco Band—MG-20302

20302 "They Sing . . . They Swing"—Del-Vikings —MG-20314 "500 Miles To Glory"—MG-20315 "The Best Of Berlin"—Sarah Vaughan & Billy Eckstine—MG-20316 "Manhattan Moods"—Wal-Berg—MG-20269

"It's Dance Time"—Dick Contino—MG-20300

20300
 "Na Blues On This Cruise"—Eddie Lay-ton—MG-20308
 "Oh Yeah!"—Billy Williams—MG-20317
 "Memories"—Patti Page—MG-20318

"60 Great All Time Songs"—Volume 4— Dick Hyman, Piano with Rhythm Ac-companiment—E3586
"60 Great All Time Songs"—Valume 5— Dick Hyman, Piano—E3587
"60 Great All Time Songs"—Volume 6— Dick Hyman, Piano—E3588

"Midnight Music"—Freddy Martin And His Orchestra—LPM-1360 *EPA-936 "Merry Polkas"—Six Fat Dutchmen— LPM-1418 * EPA-1-1418 "Some Of My Favorites"—Dave Garroway —LPM-1449

"A Girl And Her Songs"-Teddi King-

"Duke Ellington And Me"—Eddie Cano, His Piano And Orchestra—LPM-1471 "Bing With A Beat"—Bing Crosby With Bob Scobey's Frisco Jazz Band—LPM-1472

October Album Releases LP number listed to left of asterisk—EP number listed to right of asterisk

PRESTIGE:

- "Three Trumpets"—Art Farmer, Donald Byrd, Idrees Sulieman—LP 7092 "Coltrane"—John Coltrane—LP 7105 "For Lady"—Paul Quinichette, Webster Young, Mal Waldron—LP 7106 "Curtis Fuller/New Trombone"—Curtis Fuller with Hank Jones, Red Kyner— LP 7107 "The Presting Lange On Market Transform
- "The Prestige Jazz Quartet"—Teddy Charles, Mal Waldron, Jerry Segal, Ad-dison Farmer—LP 7108
- VANGUARD:
 - "If This Ain't The Blues"—Jimmy Rush-ing, with All-Star Band—VRS-8513
 - "Buckin' The Blues"—Buck Clayton, Trumpet And His Band—VRS-8514 "Pocket Full Of Dreams"—Ruby Braff, Ellis Larkins—VRS-8516
 - "Bright Flight"—The Ronnell Bright Trio —VRS-8512

VERVE:

- "Basie In London"—Count Basie And His Orchestra-—MG V-8199
- "Dizzy In Greece"—Dizzy Gillespie And His Orchestra—MG V-8017
- "Jazz The Utmost"—Woody Herman And His Orchestra—MG V-8014
- "Swinging Dixie From Dan's Pier 600-New Orleans"—Al Hirt's Jazz Band Ball—MG V-1012
- "Swinging Kicks"—Buddy Bregman And His Orchestra, Featuring Stan Getz And Ben Webster—MG V-2042

VIK:

"Jazz Goes Broadway"—Jimmy Cleveland, Al Cohn, Art Farmer, Zoot Sims, Elliot Lawrence, Chubby Jackson, Gene Quikl, Urbie Green, Don Lammond, Hal Mc-Kusick, Nick Travis—LX-1113

CAMDEN:

"Music Of France"—San Francisco Sym-phony Orchestra, Pierre Monteux, Con-ductor—CAL-385

CLASSICAL

"Highlights From Rossini's The Barber Of Seville"—Bruno Landi, Wilfred Engel-man, Carlos Ramirez, Hilde Reggiani, John Gurney—CAL-386

CAPITOL:

- "The New World Of The Guitar"—Lau-rindo Almeida—P-8392
- "The Music Of Christmas"—Carman Dra-gon Conducting The Hollywood Bowl Symphony Orchestra—P-8393 * FAP-1, 2, 3-8393
- "The Late Beethoven Quartets"—Holly-wood String Quartet—PER-8394 Debussy: La Mer/Ravel: Daphnis And Chloe (Suite No. 2)—Los Angeles Phil-harmonic Orchestra Conducted by Erich Leinsdorf-P-8395
- "Vignettes"—Nathan Milstein, Violin— P-8396
- Franck: Prelude, Chorale And Fugue/ Schumann: Fantasia In C Major, Op. 17—Leonard Pannario, Piano—P-8397 Beethoven: Symphony No. 7 In A Major, Op. 92—William Steinberg Conducting The Pittsburgh Symphony Orchestra—
- P-8398 "Landmarks Of A Distinguished Career" —Leopold Stokowski Conducting His Symphony Orchestra—P-8399

COLUMBIA:

Saint-Saens: Introduction and Rondo Cap-riccioso, Op. 28/Ravel: Tzigane (Rap-sodie de Concert)/Wieniawski: Con-certo No. 2 In D Minor For Violin And Orch., Op. 22—Isaac Stern, Violin, The Philadelphia Orchestra, Eugene Or-mandy, Conductor—ML 5208

- Mozart: Concerto No. 9 In E-Flat Major For Piano And Orch., K. 271/Concerto No. 12 In A Major For Piano And Orch., K. 414—Rudolf Serkin, Piano, The Marl-boro Fest.val Orch. Under The Direction Of Alexander Schneider—ML 5209
- Sibelius: Symphony No. 2 In D Major, Op. 43—The Philadelphia Orchestra, Eugene Ormandy, Conductor—ML 5207 Rimsky-Korsakov: Scheherazade, Op. 35— Artur Rodzinski Conducting The Cleve-land Orchestra—HL 7051
- Handel: Messiah—Leonard Bernstein Con-ducting The New York Philharmonic, Adele Addison, Russell Oberlin, David Lloyd, William Warfield M2L-242 (NL 5023-5024)
- Beethoven: Concerto No. 2 In B-Flat Major For Piano And Orch., Op. 19/ Bach: Concerto No. 1 In D Minor For Piano And Orchestra—Glenn Gould, Leonard Bernstein Conducting The Col-umbia Symphony Orchestra—ML 5211 umbid Symphony Orchestra—ML 5211 Hindemith: Concerto For Organ And Chamber Orch., Op. 46, No. 2—E. Power Biggs, Organ, Richard Burgin Conducting The Columbia Chamber Orchestra/Rheinberger: Sonata No. 7 In F Minor For Organ, Op. 127—E. Power Biggs, Organ—ML 5199
- Tchaikovsky: The Swan-Lake-Ballet, Op. 20—The Philadelphia Orchestra, Eugene Ormandy, Conductor—ML 5201
- Mozart: Symphony No. 35 In D Major, K. 385 ("Haffner")/Berlioz: Waverley Overture, Op. 1/Three Excerpts From "The Damnation Of Faust"—Orchestra Composed of Alumni Of The National Orchestral Association, Leon Barzin, Conductor—ML 5176
- Dukas: The Sorcerer's Apprentice (L'Apprenti Sorcier's Apprentice (LAP-prenti Sorcier/Weinberger: Schwanda-Polka And Fugue/Strauss: Salome-Dance Of The Seven Veils, Op. 54/ Liszt: Les Preludes (Symphonic Poem No. 3)—New York Philharmonic, Dimi-tri Mitropoulos, Conductor—ML 5198

DECCA:

- Schubert—Fuchs—Balsam—DL 9922
- Reginal Kell—Clarinet Encores—With Brooks Smith, Piano—DL 9926 Brahms: Symphony No. 2 In D Major, Op. 73—Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra—
- Karl Bohm, Conductor-DL 9933
- Beethoven: Septet In E Flat, Op. 20-For Violin Viola, Clarinet, Horn, Bas-soon, Cello And Bass-Chamber Music Society Of The Berlin Philharmonic Or-chestra-DL-9934
- A Schumann Song Recital"—Dietrich Fischer-Dieskau, Baritone, Gunther Wis-senborn, Piano—DL 9935
- "Four Favorites"-Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra—Hans Rosbaud, Conductor— Leopold Ludwig, Conductor/Berlin Phil-harmonic Orchestra/Rias Symphony Or-chestra—DL 9936
- Padre Antonio Soler—Nine Sonatas—Fan-dango—Frederick Marvin, Piano—DL 9937
- Sibelius—Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra— Hans Rosbaud, Conductor—DL 9938
- Beethoven-Mozart-Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra-Karl Bohm, Conductor/Eine Kleine Nachtmusik (K.525)/Symphony No. 5 In C Minor, Op. 67-DL 9942
- "Rita Streich Sings Great Opera Arias"— Rias Symphony Orchestra, Berlin, Feri-nand Leitner, Conductor—Artur Rother, Conductor—DL 9943

LIBERTY:

- Beethoven: Symphony No. 5 In C Minor, Op. 67/Edgmont Overture—Sinfonia Of London, Conducted by Hans Swarowsky —SWL-15003
- Tchaikowsky Concerto No. 1 In B Flat Minor-For Piano And Orchestra—Kyla Greenbaum With The Sinfonia Of Lon-don, Conducted by Richard Austin Brahms-Hungarian Dances, No. 1, 5, 6 and 10—Sinfonia Of London, Con-ducted by Richard Austin—SWL-15005

- R. Strauss: Die Frau Ohne Schatten— Complete Recording—The Vienna Phil-harmonic Orchestra, Karl Bohm, Con-ductor—XLLA-46
 Gluck: Alceste—Complete Recording— Kirsten Flagstad And Others—XLLA-40
- 19
- 49 Honegger: Le Roi David—Complete Rec-ording/Strawinsky: L'Histoire Du Soldat —Concert Suite—Ernest Ansermet Con-ducting L'Orchestre De La Suisse Ro-mande—XLL-1651/2 Moliere: Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme— Comedy Ballet—LLA-47 "An Operatic Recital By Virginia Zeani" ______11650
- -LL-1650
- "Kathleen Ferrier Broadcast Recital From Norway"—LL-1670 Grieg: Haugtussa-Song Cycle/Sinding: Four Concert Songs—Kirsten Flagstad, Soprano With Edwin McArthur, Piano—
- LL-1669
- LL-1669 "Kirsten Flagstad Sings Hugo Wolf And Richard Strauss"—LL-1680 Granados: Goyescas—Complete Recording —Consuelo Rubio, Manuel Ausensi, Ana Maria Iriarte, Gines Torrano—XLL-1600 1698

- Barbieri: El Barberillo De Lavapies—Complete Recording—XLL-1659
 Barbieri: Jugar Con Fuego—Complete Recording—XLL-1658
 Chapi: El Rey Que Rabio—Complete Recording—XLL-1657
 Guerrero: La Monteria—Complete Recording—XLL-1656
 "Christmas Eve In 18th Century Montserrat"—Choir And Novices Of The Monastery Of Montserrat—LL-1617
 "Mozart Sacred Music"—Strasbourg Cathedral Choir And Chamber Orchestra Of Radio-Strasbourg—LL-1590

MERCURY:

- Haydn: Miracle—Mozart—MG-50129 "Gershwin Piano Concerto"—MG-50138 "Bartok Violin Concerto"—MG-50140 "Rachmaninoff Symphony No. 2"—MG-50140
- 50142
- MG-50146

RCA VICTOR:

- CA VICTOR:
 "Music From Peer Gynt Lyric Suite"— Boston Pops Orchestra, Arthur Fiedler, Conductor—LM-2125
 Rachmaninoff Concerto No. 1/Richard Strauss' Burleske—Byron Janis, Pianist, Chicago Symphony Orchestra, Fritz Feiner, Conductor—LM-2127
 Gliere: The Red Poppy/Ippolitov-Ivznov: Caucasian Sketches—Anatole Fistoulari Conducting The London Philharmonic Orchestra—LM-2133
 Villa Lobos: The Surprise Box/Falla: Homage—Rome Symphony Orchestra, J. J. Castro, Conductor—LM-2143
 "Five Centuries Of Spanish Song (1300-1800)"—Victoria de Ios Angeles, So-prano—LM-2144
 "Debut Recital"—Andre Tchaikowsky, Discuise IM 2145
- "Debut Recital"—Andre Tchaikowsky, Pianist—LM-2145 Berlioz: L'Enfance Du Christ—Cesare Val-letti, Giorgio Tozzi, Luciel Olivier, Bos-ton Symphony Orchestra, Charles Munch, Conductor—LM-6053 "The Old Vic Company In Hamlet"— LM-6404 Schubert, Such

- LM-6404
 Schubert: Symphony No. 9 In C—Arturo Toscanini And The NBC Symphony Or-chestra—LM-1835
 "Overtures-In Spades"—The New Sym-phony Orchestra Of London, Raymond Agoult, Conductor—LM-2134

VANGUARD:

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"

- VRS-489 "The Tone Poems Of Sibelius, Vol. II"— Adrian Boult Conducting Philharm. Prom. Orchestra Of London—VRS-490 Shostakovich: Leningrad Symph. No. 7, Gp. 60—Leningrad Phil. Orch. Con-ducted By Eugene Mravinsky—VRS-6030 1
- 6030 (1 Mozart: The Four Flute Quartets Featur-ing Poul Birkelund, Flute—VRS-1006
- Haydn: Six Flute Trios—VRS-1008

WESTMINSTER:

- Schubert: Symphony No. 8 In B Minor ("Unfinished") Philharmonic Sym-phony Orchestra of London Cond. by Artur Rodzinski—W-LAB 7044 8 In B Minor bv
- Artur Kodzinski—W-LAB 7044 rlioz: Overtures: Roman Carnival; Francs-Juges; Waverly; Benvenuto Cel-lini—Philharmonic Promenade Orch. Cond. by Sir Adrian Boult—XWN 18523 Berlioz:
- Berlioz: Overtures: Corsaire; Beatrice And Benedict; Rob Roy; King Lear—Phil-harmonic Promenade Orch. Cond. by Sir Adrian Boult—XWN 18524
- Britten: Four Sea Interludes And Pas-sacaglia From "Peter Grimes"/Young Person's Guide To The Orchestra/Matinees Musicales/Soirees Musicales—Phil-harmonic Promenade Orch. Cond. by Sir Adrian Boult—XWN 18601
- Chausson: Poeme For Violin And Orches-tra—Igor Bezrodny, Violin, State Sym-phony Orch. Of The U.S.S.R., Cond. by Kiril Kondrashin
- Foerster: Violin Concerto In C Major, Op. 88, Igor Bezrodny, Violin, Moscow Sym-phony Orch. Cond. by Nikolai Anosov-XWN 18534
- Haydn: Symphony No. 44 In E Minor/Symphony No. 49 In F Minor-Vienna State Opera Orch. Cond. by Hermann Scher-chen-XWN 18613
- Haydn: Symphony No. 55, E' Flat Major/ Symphony No. 80, D Minor-Vienna State Opera Orch. Cond. by Hermann Scherchen-XWN 18614
- Haydn: Symphony No. 64 In A Major/ Symphony No. 91 In E Flat Major-Vienna Symphony Orch. Cond. by Henry Swoboda-XWN 18615 Haydn: Symphony No. 88 In G Major/ Symphony No. 92 in G Major (Oxford) —Vienna State Opera Orch. Cond. by Hermann Scherchen—XWN 18616

Karlovich: Violin Concerto In A Major, Op. 8—Galina Barinova, Violin, State Symphony Orch. of The U.S.S.R. Cont. by Kiril Kondrashin/

Machavariani: Violin Concerto—Mikhail Vaiman, Violin, State Radio Orch. Of The U.S.S.R. Cond. by Odyssei Dmit-riadi—XWN 18535

Mozart: Symphonies, Vol. 12/Symphony No. 40 In G Minor, K. 550/Symphony No. 41 In C Major, K. 551—Philhar-monic Symphony Orch. of London Cond. by Erich Leinsdorf—XWN 18527

Tchaikovsky: Manfred, Symphonic Poem, Op. 58—State Symphony Orch. of Lon-don Cond. by Natan Rakhlin—XWN

Tchaikovsky: Nutcracker Ballet (Com-plete)—Philharmonic Symphony Orch. of London Cond. by Artur Rodzinski— OPW 1205

Wagner: Die Meistersinger/Lohengrin: Prelude to Act 1/Tannhauser: Overture —Philharmonic Symphony Orch. of Lon-don Cond. by Artur Rodzinski—XWN

"Moonlight And Keyboard"—Raymond Lewenthal, Piano—XWN 18403

Brahms: Violin Sonata No. 2 In A Major, Op. 100 Violin Sonata No. 3 In D Minor, Op. 108—Erica Morini, Violin, Leon Pommers, Piano—XWN—18592

Tartini: Sonata In G Minor, Sonata In G Minor, Variations On A Theme Of Co-relli—Erica Morini, Violin, Leon Pom-mers, Piano—XWN 18594

Milhaud: Le Pauvre Matelote (Lament In Three Acts)—Jacqueline Brumaire, Jean Giraudeau, Xavier Depraz, Andre Vessieres—OPW 11030

Milhaud: Les Malheurs D'Orphoe—Vari-ous Artists—OPW 10031

Beethoven: Cello Sonatas (Complete)— Antonio Janigro, Cello, Carlo Zecchi, Piano—XWN 2218

Bach: Three Sonatas For Cello And Harpsichord — Antonio Janigro, Cello, Robert Veyron-Lacroix, Harpsichord XWN 18627

Vivaldi: Six Sonatas For Cello And Harpsichord—Antonio Janigro, Cello, Robert Veyron-Lacroix, Harpsichord— XWN 18628

18536

18602

Smile Pretty



LONDON, ENG .- Edmundo Ros, London Records artist, whose "Melodie D'Amour" is now enjoying hit status, is flanked by plenty of Cash Box as Marcel Stellman, Mrs. Stellman, Cissie and Bill Gersh take their positions to his left and right. The picture was taken when Marcel Stellman, The Cash Box London representative, hosted Mr. and Mrs. Gersh during their recent London visit. The Gershes are now touring Europe.

English Visitor Intros "Sweet Beat"

NEW YORK-Jeff Kruger, Florida NEW YORK—Jeff Kruger, Florida Music Co., London, England, in the United States to set up deals with relation to his publishing, recording, management, TV and radio activities, is also endeavoring to introduce to American audiences what he feels is the next phase of rock and roll. Kruger has brought with him the London Columbia record of "Sweet Beat" by Tony Crombie. Kruger de-scribes it as the "Apex of rock and roll music." "It has the rock and roll beat," says

roll music." "It has the rock and roll beat," says Kruger, "with the excitement and melody of the swing age."

Kruger, when asked to define the difference between "Sweet Beat" and rock and roll, stated. "Rock and roll appeals primarily to the teenager. We expect 'Sweet Beat" to bring the adult audience back into the fold of dancers. This beat will appeal to both the teenage market and the adult market."

Currently, Kruger is visiting or talking to many of the key disk jockeys in the United States in an endeavor to obtain their cooperation in introducing "Sweet Beat" to American audiences.

ager of single record production, to

Fabrizio, Moretti Upped At Am-Par

NEW YORK-Prior to his departure for Europe on Sunday (6th), Sam Clark, president of ABC-Paramount, announced the promotion of Romeo Fabrizio, formerly serving as man-



NORMA DOUGLAS

Exclusive Recording Artist

RKO UNIQUE RECORDS New York, N. Y.

general director of production for the diskery. A veteran of 30 years' service with Paramount Pictures and Paramount Theatres, where he served as manager of mailing coordination, Fabrizio joined the diskery in May, still retaining his seniority status with the company. In his new capacity, Fabrizio will oversee all phases of manufacturing production, for both the single and long-playing albums issued by ABC-Paramount. In coordinating the activities of A. & R. production with his own primary responsibility, Fabrizio will check on quality control, perpetual inventory control, and issue the work orders for the various factors who are assigned ABC-Paramount work orders.

At the same time, Clark also announced the promotion of Gene Moretti, formerly in charge of inventory control in the fiscal office of ABC-Paramount, to a position on the production staff, with direct responsibility for export operations and all armed forces purchases.

In line with Clark's policy of promoting within the organization, Jerry Rader has been transferred from the position of local radio station contact to the open position in the fiscal office. Like Fabrizio, Rader formerly was employed by the parent company, Paramount Theatres.



200.000 Advance Order For Presley's Xmas LP

NEW YORK — William Bullock, Manager of the RCA Victor Album Department, revealed last week that distributor orders for an Elvis Pres-ley Christmas album already have far exceeded planned production of 200,000 copies.

"This is the greatest advance album order in the history of the company," Bullock said. "However, there are no plans at present to increase produc-tion of the albums which will be allo-ented the distributors throughout the cated to distributors throughout the country."

"Elvis' Christmas Album" will be nationally advertised at \$4.98.

"Elvis' Christmas Album" will be nationally advertised at \$4.98. Nine 12" x 12" four-color portraits of Presley are included in this spe-cial Christmas package, along with one page of three half-tone Presley candids. On the inside back cover are miniature 4-color reproductions of all of Presley's long play and 45 rpm Extended Play RCA Victor albums. Of the 12 selections in "Elvis' Christmas Album," ten are standard Christmas fare and two, "Santa Claus Is Back In Town" and "Santa Bring My Baby Back (To Me)," were writ-ten especially for the album. The standards are "White Christmas," "Here Comes Santa Claus," "I'll Be Home For Christmas," "Blue Christ-mas," "Oh Little Town Of Bethle-hem," "Silent Night" ("There'll Be) Peace In The Valley (For Me)," "I Believe," "Take My Hand, Precious Lord," and "It's No Secret (What God Can Do)."

Jubilee Signs Lu Ann Simms

NEW YORK - Singer Lu Ann Simms has been pacted by Jubilee Records, it has been announced by Jubilee prexy Jerry Blaine.

Miss Simms gained fame as a member of the "Godfrey Family" on the latter's TV stanzas, having advanced to Godfrey's show after win-ning one of his "Talent Scout" contests. She has also appeared on other television shows including the "Ed Sullivan Show," the "Steve Allen Show," the "Nat 'King' Cole Show," and the "Jack Paar Show." She has also performed in many of the major night spots across the country.

Miss Simms, who has recently cut two sides for Jubilee, is scheduled for an album release later this year.

Kolsky Appoints Singer To Foreign Mgr. Post

NEW YORK-Joe Kolsky, Roulette Records' sales chief, last week appointed Donald Singer to the post of Foreign Operations Manager.

Donald is a graduate of Queens College, with an M.S. in Business Management from Columbia Business School. He started in the record business in the catalog department at Decca Records, and also served as Head of Production at Am-Par when the label first got under way. Donald stated that Roulette plans to expand its sales overseas and add to the firm's already growing list of foreign distributors. He will maintain a constant liaison with overseas outlets and will see to it that all sales and promotional matter distributed here in the States goes overseas as well. He will be directly responsible to Joe Kolsky.

MGM To Issue "Les **Girls'' Sound Track**

NEW YORK-MGM Records' 51st sound track set, "Les Girls", will be issued within the next few weeks. The picture, technically a Thanks-giving Day release, is currently hav-ing its pre-release run at Radio City Music Hall in New York. The record company is rushing albums to cover the New York market. The album features music and lyrics by Cole Porter performed by Gene Kelly, Mitzi Gaynor, Kay Kendall and Taina Elg. The music was adapted and conducted by Adolph Deutsch. Cole Porter songs and music in-cluded in this 12" LP are "Les Girls", "Ca, C'est L'Amour", "Ladies In Waiting", "You're Just To, To!", "Why Am I So Gone (About That Gal)", "Rosalie", "Easy To Love", "I Concentrate On You", "True Love", "Love Of My Life" and "In The Still Of The Night".

Am-Par's Johnny Nash Regular On Godfrey TV'er

NEW YORK—The return of Ar-thur Godfrey to his regular morning chores on the CBS-TV network marked the debut of ABC-Para-mount's vocalist Johnny Nash, as a regular on the morning program. Nash, a native of Houston, Texas, will appear on the show every other week, due to his heavy schedule of schooling and special extra-curricular course in music. With his current ABC-Paramount release, "I'll Walk Alone," backed with "The Ladder of Love" enjoying healthy sales, his regular appearance on such a program as the Godfrey segment which allows for nation-wide exposure, is expected to greatly increase the lad's fan following.

Muranyi To Esoteric

NEW YORK—Joe Muranyi, for-merly with Bethlehem and RCA Vic-tor, has joined Esoteric and Counter-point Records in an executive capa-city, handling both A&R and produc-tion

tion. Rudy de Saxe continues as A&R chief of the label's new pop line, Cascade Records. The first release on Cascade, issued last week, fea-tures vocalist Serena Shaw and The Senors.

Page 33

Mission Accomplished



MONROE, LA.—Chuck Lay, program director of station KNOE in Monroe, La., is seated at the turntables at which he spent 126 consecutive hours, in a marathon. Chuck broadcast from a local record and appliance shop. Above, he is being soothed by his wife Gloria upon completion of the stint as Chuck's fans look on.

Walt Ostermeyer Joins Tri-State

FORT WAYNE, IND .- Cliff Ayers Ostermeyer, president of Tri-State Distributors, has announced that his brother, Walt Ostermeyer, has recently joined the firm as general manager and has acquired a controlling interest. Walt was secretary of Holiday on Ice Shows, Inc., since 1950.

To accommodate its expanding activities, Tri-State moved from the Gettle Building to larger quarters at 933 Nuttman Ave. in Fort Wayne, October 1.

Some of the labels distributed by Tri-State in Indiana, Ohio, and Michigan at the present time are Class, Crown, Emerald, Lance, Luniverse, Regent, Rama, Roulette, Rev, Savoy, Tico & Vip. Tri-State also has many of its own racks in the area.

Krondes Into Pub Biz

NEW YORK—Jimmy Krondes last week announced that he had left RKO-Unique Records to go into busi-ness for himself. He will concentrate his efforts in the field of music pub-lishing and song-writing and will operate out of offices in 1650 Broad-way in New York. Krondes' publishing firm, Jimmy Krondes Music, is currently working on the new Vicki Young Brunswick Records release "Triangle Love". Krondes is also president of a rec-ord company called Nocturne Rec-ords which will release rock & roll and pop singles in the near future.





Who Is Mr. Lee?

BALTIMORE, MD.—Bill "Sparky" Mullen, WSID dee jay, who recently ran a "Mr. Lee" contest in his area, is shown above with the contest's winner Judy Lane surrounded by the Bobbettes, the Atlantic recording artists who made the name "Mr. Lee" a household word. Bill's listeners were asked to write in and tell who they thought Mr. Lee was. Miss Lane received as prizes a portable radio, a photo of the Bobbettes, a recording of "Mr. Lee" and some albums. Listeners established that Mr. Lee was a school teacher of such subjects as Math, Latin, French and dancing.

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts—INTERNATIONALLY"





POPULAR







"THE PARTY'S OVER"—Polly Bergen—Orches-tra Conducted By Luther Henderson—Columbia CL 1031 (1-12" LP)

- 2

CL 1031 (1-12" LP) The waxing is the TV star's follow-up to her hi hly successful "Bergen Sings Morgan" pack-age, and is thus merchandise of prime importance. Once again, Miss Bergen plays the disenchanted role as she ponders through a collection of such fine melodies as "It Never Entered My Mind," "Smoke Gets In Your Eyes," "Make The Man Love Me," "But Not For Me." Set is assured wide deeiay spins. wide deejay spins.

"STRAIGHT DOWN THE MIDDLE"—Sauter-Finegan Orchestra—RCA Victor LPM-1497 (1-12" LP

LP) The title refers to the dance beat the Sauter-Finegan ork has provided those who'd like to dance, but it does not mean that the boys have given up the orchestral ingenuity found in previ-ous releases. For while the beat beats away, Sauter and Finegan color each selection with delightfully unexpected asides. Some of the melodies: "Have You Met Miss Jones," 'These Foolish Things," "The Surrey With The Fringe On Top," "Aren't You Glad You're You." Fine sales assured. sales assured.

'SING ALONG WITH THE SONGS OF THE FABULOUS GAY NINETIES"—Kapp KDL-7000 (1-12" LP)

(1-12" LP) This one LP issue enjoys, of course, the title tie-in with the Roger Williams' two-disk affairs that recall songs of a more recent origin, the forties and fifties, as well as a David Rose entry in the thirties. Fifty-six melodies genero.sly rep-resentative of the nineties' output are performed with an ork - barbershop - minstrel - duet - quar-tet finesse that unmistakably captures the flavor of the decade. A booklet attached to the package contains most of the lyrics to the songs. Sales could easily reach chart proportions.



"DINAH WASHINGTON SINGS THE BEST IN BLUES"—Mercury MG 20247 (1-12" LP)

BLUES — Mercury MG 20247 (1-12 LP) This set of blues singles (one never released before) by one of the best blues shouters around is a prize. The platter involves such Washington hits as "Troubled In Mind," "TV Is The Thing," and "Baby Get Lost." Various brilliantly blues-oriented combos accompany Miss Washington. The idea of obtaining the stylist's great blues sessions will appeal to a host of purchasers.





"HIGHLAND PAGEANTRY"—The Pipes And Drums And Regimental Band Of The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment)—RCA Victor LPM-1525 (1-12" LP)

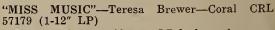
1525 (1-12" LP) The Scottish group here is currently on an extensive tour throu hout the U.S. and Canada, and this disk featuring the ensemble in pipe-drum-band selections could be one of the hi-fi sensations of the year. Numbers performed in rousing style by the groups include items asso-ciated with their long history (since 1725) and, in one instance, a salute to the tunes once sung by Harry Lauder. Must stock.

"MELODIES IN GOLD"—Billy Vaughn And His Orchestra—Dot DLP-3064 (1-12" LP) Vaughn and the ork are in first-rate mood form in their fourth Vaughn LP effort for Dot. The melodies selected for the date are rich enough so as to allow Vaughn to rely heavily on them rather than too lush embellishments. A sampling of the durables include 'Smoke Gets In Your Eyes," "I'll Get By," "Night And Day," and "Stardust." Better mood waxing.



"THE GREAT JIMMY DORSEY"—Jimmy Dorsey And His Orchestra—Decca DL 8609 (1-12" LP) The disk is a collection of waxings cut by the late Jimmy Dorsey during the years his orchestra and vocalists were turning out many of the coun-try's most popular songs. Dorsey's three major vocalists, Bob Eberly, Helen O'Connell and Kitty Kallen, are heard with the Dorsey ork on such evergreens as "Star Eyes," "Embraceable You," "I'm Glad There Is You." The ork solos on 'Con-trasts" and "Holiday For Strings." Some of Dorsey's best pressings many will want.



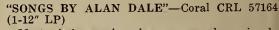


The pressing provides an LP look at the song-stress' recent single efforts and should get the teeners attention. Tunes presented with Miss Brewer's familiar energy and ease include "Mutual Admiration Society," "Jilted," "Empty Arms," and "How Lonely Can One Be."

"THE SUN ALSO RISES"—Music From The Sound Track—Kapp KDL-7001 (1-12" LP) Kapp's first sound track score is a major one. The disk contains the Hugo Friedhofer score to the film version of the Hemin3way classic, and nicely captures the emotional and scenic scope of the film. One side contains music representa-tive of the Paris'an setting, and the flip side contains the colorful rhythms that belong to the scenes which take place in Spain. Fine sound track entry. track entry.

"WILD ABOUT HARRY!"—Harry James And His Orchestra—Capitol T 874 (1-12" LP)

His Orcnestra—Capitol T 874 (1-12" LP) Recent James' packages such as 'Harry James In Hi-Fi" have been strong stock items, and this latest series of sessions of hi-fi swing doings should also prove appealing to band loving traffic. The bright and blue arrangements employ, with one exception, Duke Ellington's "What Am I Here For," tunes penned by James, arranger Ernie Wilkins or Larry Kinnamon. Sparkling ork work.



Most of the sessions here appeared previously as single issues, and contain a well-rounded col-lection of tunes ably rendered by the artist. In-cluded are "Sweet And Gentle," "In Old Sor-rento," "Cherry Pink," and "I'm Sorry." Disk ou ht to gain an audience from both kids and adults adults.







"SINGIN' TO MY BABY"-Eddie Cochran-Liberty LRP 3061 (1-12" LP) Cochran had the 'Sittin' In The Balcony" chart item, which should give this set by the teen rock 'n roll artist solid sales backing. Besides the "Sittin' In The Balcony" number, Cochran delivers' his material both in the uptempo and ballad r&r vein with a proper, echo-chambered approach the teenagers will find right up their r&r alley. Important waxing for teen trade.

"SONGS OF THE GOLDEN WEST"—Cyril Stapleton And His Orchestra—London LL 1723 (1-12" LP)

(1-12" LP) Stapleton, one of London's ablest mood music men, showed sales activity with his recent single, "Forgotten Dreams," a factor which should have an even greater bearing on the sales outlook of his latest entry. The ork's lush mood moments here are devoted to a collection of melodies sug-gesting the western portion of the U.S. ("High Noon," "Tumbling Tumbleweeds," "Ramona," etc.). Reliable issue for the mood shelf.

"SOUNDBLAST"—Ferrante And Teicher, Pianos —Westminster WP 6041 (1-12" LP) Hi-fi buffs will have plenty of opportunity here to put their equipment to the test with this Westminster follow-up to Ferrante-Teicher's well greeted previous effort, "Sound Proof." The piano-duo take a generally South of the Border bill ('Brazil," "Frenesi," "Siboney") for a novel and uninhibited tour on and in the keyboard. Dealer's ought to stock for traffic that desires appealing, hi-fi demonstration entries.

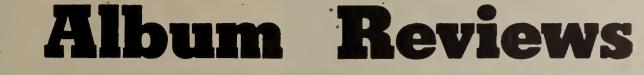




Page 35



DECCA



"DANCE TILL DAWN"—The Continuous Society Music Of Howard Lanin And His Orchestra— Decca DL 8612 (1-12" LP)

Decca DL 8612 (1-12" LP) Decca is pushing the pressing with a big dealer-deejay promotion. Lanin, brother of Lester Lanin, another society ork leader, leads with zip as the crew transforms twenty-five mostly show and movie tunes to a fox trot-waltz-mambo beat. Performed in the "continuous music" manner (deejays copies are thoughtfully separated into bands) are items like "The Lady Is A Tramp," "From This Moment On," "Just In Time," etc. Disk should be readily available for those who enjoy dance sets in this style.

"ALL ABOUT CAROLE"—Song Stylings Of Carole Simpson—Capitol T 878 (1-12" LP)

Carole Simpson—Capitol T 878 (1-12" LP) This is the initial LP session by the stylist, pianist who has performed at some of the top-flight niteries around the country. The vocal stints by Miss Simpson on twelve class melodies nicely vary in tempo and indicate an awareness for what a good tune stands for. Selections include the Jerome Kern rarity, "Sure Thing," "I'll Be Around," "You Make Me Feel So Young," and "Ev'rytime." Effective viola-cello support. Jazz vocals well worth a listen.

CHA CHA AT THE SAHARA"—Al Castellanos And His Orchestra—Mardi Gras LP 5011 (1-12" LP)

The pressing provides the Latin dance crowd with a round of ten melodies read in the cha cha, mambo, merengue and tango by one of the diskery's big Latin ork guns. Castellanos and the crew react with a reliable rhythmic beat to the tunes, one the standard, "Time On My Hands." Platter should create an impressive sales picture.

"HYMNS MY MOTHER TAUGHT ME"—Eddie Hubbard—Bally BAL 12017 (1-12" LP) Hubbard is heard and seen over station WGN and WGN-TV in Chicago, and on this Bally entry sings twelve famed hymns with a good deal of feeling. Accompanied by a male chorus and organ, Hubbard offers such numbers as "Nearer My God To Thee," "Blessed Be The Tie That Binds," and "Rock Of Ages." The package ought to do par-ticularly well in areas covered by Hubbard's radio-TV programs, which the singer usually concludes with a hymn.

Cha Cha Cha at the Sahara HUMNS

All about Carole

-

AL CASTELLANOS

CAROLE SIMPSON





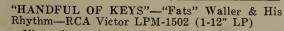


"500 MILES TO GLORY"-Mercury MG 20315 (1-12" LP)

music scene.

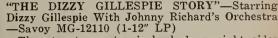
"LOVES OF MY LIFE"—Hugo Montenegro And His Orchestra—Vik LX-1089 (1-12" LP) Vik evidently has a mood music find in Monte-negro, who in his first LP offering directs the ork in twelve hardy melodies, and scores with a sure-handed approach. The ork leader's arrange-ments vividly display a noteworthy command of instruments to further his mood music ends. Melodies include "I Married An Angel," "Sleepy Time Gal," "Little Girl Blue," and "This Is My Beloved." A preferred disk on the soft and sweet music scene.

Racing and sportscar enthusiasts are sure to be attracted to this on-the-spot recording of this year's famed Decoration Day event, the Five Hundred Miler at Indianapolis. One side of the waxing is devoted to introductory and driver in-terview material, and the other is an account of the actual race, with actual sounds of the cars whizzing by. Deejay-racing fan Bill Randle han-dles the commentary. Folder describes hi-fi set-up at the event.



Rhythm—RCA Victor LPM-1502 (1-12" LP) Victor has released more delights by the late jazz personality, and the many who cherish his memory and artistry will regard this issue as a must purchase. Waller's infectious piano-vocals roam through sixteen 'selections, all but four products of Waller's famed middle and late thir-ties pressings for Victor. With his noted rhythm section that included Al Casey (guitar); Herman Autry (trumpet); Gene Cedric (clarinet and tenor) Waller performs such rarities as Irving Berlin's "You're Laughing At Me," Christopher Columbus," and his own, "Up Jumped You With Love." Love.



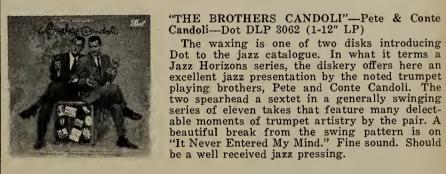


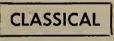
"THE DIZZY GILLESPIE STORY"—Starring Dizzy Gillespie With Johnny Richard's Orchestra —Savoy MG-12110 (1-12" LP) The star trumpeter is backed on eight sides by a string-oriented ork, and performs as a mem-ber of an octet on four numbers. Naturally react-ing to the warm persuasion of the Richard strings, Gillespie blows with feeling ("Alone Together," "What Is There To Say"). The four octet sessions (Hank Jones, piano; Ray Brown, bass; Milt Jack-son, vibes) showcases the artist in delightfully busy moments. Two views of Gillespie the jazz coterie will enjoy.



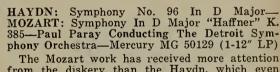
"THELONIOUS HIMSELF"-Solo Piano By Thelonious Monk-Riverside RLP 12-235 (1-12" LP)

One of the mainstays on the jazz keyboard scene today, Monk is featured, with one exception, as a soloist. The performer handles a program of six standards and two Monk originals. It's an intimate, individualized approach that meets the melody on inventive, but caressing terms. A brand of keyboard artistry that should impress jazz lovers lovers.









The Mozart work has received more attention from the diskery than the Haydn, which even though not often recorded, is yet a treasure of lyrical appeal. Paray and the Detroit Symphony offer first-rate readings of the latter and the sunny Mozart opus'. The waxing takes an im-portant position in the LP catalogue of the two great compositions.





---Vanguard VRS-1006 (1-12" LP) The four enchanting quartets receive beautiful readings by the quartet assembled here. Flutist Poul Birkelund, with expert violin-viola-cello accompaniment, renders the engaging Mozart melodies with formidable grace. These pure de-lights are a welcome addition to the catalogue. Dealers will find this pressing a solid attraction to classical purchasers.

MOZART: Symphony No. 25 In G Minor, K. 183 —BEETHOVEN: Lenore Overture No. 2—BER-LIOZ—Overture To Waverly, Op. 1—Leningrad State Philharmonic Orchestra Conducted By Nikolai Rabinovitch—Liberty SWL 15002 (1-12" LP)

One of Liberty's rare classical waxings, the disk contains three works studded with orches-tral brilliance. The orchestra here is the acclaim-ed Leningrad State Philharmonic Orchestra under the direction of Nikolai Rabinovitch, who leads the ensemble in readings that represent each, opus well. Fine classical issue.



LER & HIS RHYTHM

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"

Fire Prevention Week



NEW YORK-Shorty Long, RCA Victor recording artist and Honorary Junior Fire Marshal, is prepared to do his share of the work during National Fire Prevention Week (Oct. 6-12). In a recent visit to the New York City Fire Department Museum, 104 Duane Street, N.Y.C., Shorty gave a copy of his latest RCA Victor record, "Junior Fire Marshal," to the Junior Fire Marshal who is shown at the wheel of one of the Museum's antique fire trucks.



Imperial Records

Tommy Sands

'MAN LIKE WOW''

Capitol # 3810

ENTRAL GONGS. 9NC

Columbia Completes Factory Branch Establishment

NEW YORK-The completion of a major conversion in distribution, involving establishment of factory branch operation in areas representing 60 per cent of the country's total record sales potential was announced last week by Goddard Lieberson, President of Columbia Records.

On January 1, 1957, Lieberson stated, Columbia-owned distribution centers will open in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles. Already in operation are nine branches throughout the United States, established under a scheduled program which began two years ago under the di-rection of Hal B. Cook, Vice-President in Charge of Sales for Columbia Records.

"Our decision to initiate companyowned distribution reflects absolutely no criticism of our former independent distributors who have all done remarkable sales jobs. The program was undertaken with reluctance in order to maintain the company's com-petitive position. We believe that factory branches in major market areas have become necessary for more concentrated effort and greater sales."

In the three newest branches, as in of ownership. Full present record sales department personnel will be retained by Columbia.

"Thanks to the splendid cooperation of our present distributors, billing and other financial affairs will be maintained continuously through the transition period," Lieberson stated. The new branches will follow Co-Ine new branches will follow Co-lumbia's previously-established pat-terns: headquarters will be selected in prime commercial locations; com-pany-designed displays in each center will serve as dealer guides to maxi-mum display effectiveness. The company also regards the branches as important training ground for devel-opment of specialist personnel.

Overall direction of sales and pro-motion activities of the branches will be assumed by William Gallagher, Co-lumbia Field Sales Manager. Ad-ministrative matters wil be supervised by Jack Loetz, Manager of Sales Ad-ministration for Columbia Records.

The cities in which Columbia-owned branches will be located as of Janu-ary 1st are as follows: Kansas City, St. Louis, Philadelphia, Detroit, Bal-timore, Boston, Cincinnati, Seattle, Indianapolis, New York and Newark, Chicago and Los Angeles.

Cole A Belgian Favorite

Page 36

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM-In Belgium, popular music on the air and in the juke boxes is 100% American music, reports Bill Gersh, co-publisher of The Cash Box. Gersh, currently touring Europe, reveals that American artists have the entire music picture in Belgium completely sewn up.

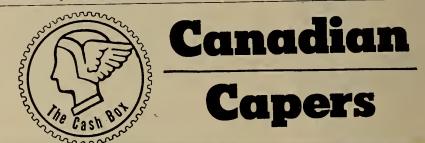
In discussing the Belgian's tastes in music with Al den Ouden and Jules Sertyn of Rock-Ola in Antwerp, den Ouden stated that "anything, any tune, as long as its sung by Nat 'King' Cole is an overnight hit. Tho the majority of the Belgians don't understand the words Cole is singing, every one of his records is a favorite."

Dean Martin, Louis Prima, Pat Boone and Ralph Marterie also have vast admiration societies in this country. The Belgians are also wild about such American stars as Fats Domino, Joe Turner, Sarah Vaughan, Erroll Garner and feel that Vicki Benet is an artist with great potential. Paul Anka's recording of "Diana" is starting to catch fire in Antwerp and Brussels. And operators are anxiously awaiting the release of "Tammy" in Belgium.

Victor Issues EP Catalogue

NEW YORK-RCA Victor has taken note of the resurgent influence of Extended Play disks by issuing a catalogue devoted solely to the firm's EP entries.

The catalogue has a listing of about 3,100 song titles contained in EP waxings. Victor now refers to EP's as Economy Packages.



BYTOWN BROWSING:

The new Paul Anka disk "Tell Me That You Love Me" is getting strong support in the versatile lad's home town. . . . Hull's Circus Lounge now pre-senting Wyoma Winters, and The Canadian Jazz Quartet. Previous guest was Ann Weldon, now at Toronto's Club One-Two.

Sylvia May, direct from Montreal's Americana, is now appearing at the Interprovincial Hotel.... Earnie Ramsay featured nightly at the Standishall. TORONTO TOPICS:

was Don Rondo.

Lovely Meg Myles a great success at the Stage Door... Held over at the Town Tavern Buddy Greco (Kapp)... In town for the Cross Canada Hit Parade on September 28th



WILBURN BROTHERS (Teddy and Doyle)

from Montreal.

The Four Smiles?

October 12, 1957



ST. LOUIS-No! it's not that new "The Four Smiles." vocal group, Kenny Myers, Mercury's Promotional Director (left front) dropped in to say hello to his old buddy, Harry Fender of K. M. O. X. (right front) who was doing his disk jockey show from the "Steeplechase Room" of the Chase Hotel. Smiling through in the back row is Pat Blunda, Mercury's St. Louis Branch Manager (left) and Frank Buchanan, Mercury's local Promotional Fieldman. (right)

Princess Ming Chu On OJ

NEW YORK—OJ Records has just released the first recording by. Prin-cess Ming Chu—a dancer-singer who is a descendant of the Ming Dynasty, a Chinese clan remembered for an-cient vases. The record also will be made available in Europe and Japan. The lark's initial release couples "The Island Of Love", a Hawaiian rock and roller with "Hearts Are Trumps".

Toronto vocalist Gloria Lambert who made quite an impression on Mitch Miller, of Columbia Records, recently, joined the cast of OBC-TV's GE Showtime. ... CKFH deejay and Quality recording star, Barry Nesbitt, has returned from a one-month European jaunt.... Jack Gould of the New York Times had kind words to say about Shirley Harmer's appear-ance on the Gobel show.

Roy Acuff opened at the Casino on October 3rd, sharing the billing with the Wilburn Brothers (Dec-ca). . . An enthusiastic audience enjoyed Victor Borge in his Massey Hall show on October 9th. . . Sammy Davis Jr. (Decca) recently phoned Jack Duffy to compliment him on his guest appearance on the Billy O'Connor Show. Davis was calling

Bill Van Evera (Reo) who quit the Grads in California is back in town working with his four brothers Ellie, Jack, Jim, and Warren. The brothers Van Evera have formed a new vocal group, with Bill Brady and Graham Topping is doing the arrangements.

Laines Off To Europe



NEW YORK - The Frankie Laines took off for a European holiday in celebration of Frank's 10th Anniversary as a recording artist. They'll spree and sight-see in Paree, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, Rome and Milan, while Frank keeps three weeks of singing dates in between. They won't be home until just before Christmas.

Will Jordan, The Blossoms Sign New Capitol Deals

HOLLYWOOD—The signing of a vocalist-comedian and a teenage girls quartet and a long-term renewal pact for one of the label's oldest artists was announced last week by presi-dent Glenn E. Wallichs of Capitol Records Records.

The vocalist-comedian, Will Jor-dan, is perhaps best known for his impersonations of TV's Ed Sullivan. Jordan's sessions for Capitol will be produced by Voyle Gilmore. His first release is expected to be announced scon soon.

The Blossoms is the name of the teenage girl quartet. Comprising the group are Annette Williams, Gloria Jones, Fanita Barrett and Nannette Jackson. Capitol producer of the girls' record dates is Tom Morgan.

Stan Kenton, who has been under exclusive contract to Capitol since 1943, has signed a long-term renewal pact with the label. Lee Gillette produces the Kenton band sessions at The Capitol Tower in Hollywood.

Columbia In October Album Promotion

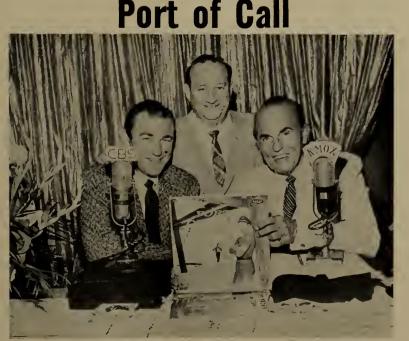
Page 37

Album Promotion NEW YORK — The New York Philharmonic, second oldest sym-phony orchestra in the world and a Columbia Records household institu-tion is hailed by Columbia President Goddard Lieberson in the theme "A Living Tradition of Greatness" and October is "Philharmonic Month" at the offering is the first major per-formance of the Beethoven Sym-phony No. 9 in D. Minor Op. 125 contained on a single Lp. Dr. Bruno Walter conducts the Philharmonic on this recording, the classical Buy of the Month for October. The other two Philharmonic issues feature Leon-ard Bernstein conducting the orches-tra in his 2-pocket set of Handel's "Messiah," which sells for \$7.98 and Dmitri Mitropolous conducting for "The Sorcerer's Apprentice." Columbia also announced the No-vember "Buys of the Month": The Four Lads Sing Frank Loesser, with Ray Ellis' orchestra; and the first combination on records of Leonard Bernstein conducting and Glenn Gould playing the famous Beethoven Concerto No. 2 in B Flat Major for Piano & Orchestra. The release, all told more than thirty Lp's, features another inter-esting departure in packaging. For the first time, Columbia is releasing "double cover" Lp's in the popular line. The two entries with front and back covers this time are the Four Lads and the Polly Bergen items which enjoy full color treatment on either side.

Northwestern Jazz Society **Sponsors Herman Band**

EVANSTON, ILL. — Woody Her-man and the Third Herd will be heard in concert at the Cahn Auditor-ium, Northwestern University on Tuesday, October 8th. Herman, who recently signed with Verve Records, is coming from en-gagements at the Blue Note in Chi-cago, the Palladium Ballroom in Hol-lywood and Basin Street in New York. He will present his entire seven-teen piece orchestra at this concert, as well as sing, play clarinet and alto sax himself. This concert, sponsored by the

alto sax himself. This concert, sponsored by the Northwestern Jazz Society, is the latest in a series of jazz concerts for the people of Chicago-land. The con-cert begins at 8 P.M. and tickets are available at Northwestern Univer-sity's Scott Hall.



ST. LOUIS—Coral vocalist Bill Lee (right) and St. Louis promotion man Al Chotin (center) visit disk jockey Harry, Fendor for an on-the-air interview over station KMOX. Fendor broadcasts from the Chase Hotel. Lee visited St. Louis during a promotion tour in connection with his first Coral LP, "My Port Of Call".



October 12, 1957



NEW YORK—ABC-Paramount's nomadic foursome, The Hitchhikers, are shown as they prepare to leave New York on their cross-country hitch-hiking tour. Reading from left to right are: John Kelly, Kay Sanderson, Jess Du Boy, leader of the group, and Dick McCray. The boys were caught by the camera on Broadway with the banner they carry on tour.

California Station Goes All Jazz

SIGNAL HILL, CALIF.—KNOB-FM, Signal Hill, Calif., recently in-augurated a new program policy which made it an all-jazz radio sta-tion. Al (Sleepy) Stein, jazz disk jockey and KNOB's new program manager, announced that the station will cover all types of jazz, from early Dixieland to the latest pro-gressive, in its daily programming from 10 A. M. to 2 A. M. Included is a Sunday hour of religious songs-with-a-beat entitled "Jazz Goes to Church."

George Laine, Los Angeles jazz columnist, is heard on the station, as is former BBC bandleader and an-

nouncer, Howard Lucraft. Pat Henry, of KROW, Oakland, was recently signed to supply programs via tape.

The station now operates on 103.1 mc with 350 watts, but has an FCC construction permit for 97.9 mc, and eventually expects to boost its power to 70,000 watts.

of L. A. Conservatory

ited, independent music school.

Sammy Kaye Names TV Rep



Prize Winning Pianist

NEW YORK-Andre Tchaikowsky, Brussels prize winning concert pianist, is shown as he arrived at Idle-wild Airport last week and was wild Airport last week and was greeted by Alan Kayes, RCA Victor Red Seal A&R chief. Tchaikowsky will make his debut with the New York Philharmonic Orchestra in its first concert of the season October



"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"

season.

R

Cash

Jack Karey WCFL—Chicago, III.

WCFL—Chicago, III. 1. Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys) 2. Honeycomb (J. Rodgers) 3. Happy Happy Birthday Baby (Tune Weavers) 4. Silhouettes (Rays) 5. I'll Walk Alone (J. Nash) 6. Chances Are (J. Mathis) 7. Melodie D'Amour (Ames Bros.) 8. With A Little More Love (L. Dee) 9. Corolina Moon

9. Carolina Moon (Melody Makers)

(Melou, India 10. Don't Take My Happiness (S. Raney)

Henry De Becco WJAS-Pittsburgh, Pa.

WJAS—Pittsburgn, ru. 1. Diana (P. Anka) 2. Tammy (D. Reynolds) 3. My Heart Reminds Me (K. Starr) 4. Honeycomb (J. Rodgers) 5. Through The Eyes Of Love (D. Day) 6. Chances Are (J. Mathis) 7. When Will I Forget You (A. Hibbler)

8. Third Finger, Left Hand (E. Rodgers)

9. A Night In Trinidad (Rose) 10. Untouched Heart (Stevens)

Steve May

WADK-Newport, R. I.

WADIC "REMPORT, R. T.
Chances Are (J. Mathis)
Fascination (J. Morgan)
Lips Of Wine (A. Williams)
Forgotten Dreams

(L. Anderson)

Spreading Chestnut (J. Vale)
When Your Lover Has Gone

(E. Gorme)

Melodie D'Amour

When Tot. (E. Control
 Melodie D'Amour (Ames Bros.)
 Easy To Love (King Sisters)
 Got A Date With An Angel (B. Williams)

10. I'll Remember Today (Page)

Tom Roulstone

WPEP—Taunton, Mass.

WPEP—Taunton, Mass. 1. Diana (P. Anka) 2. Honeycomb (J. Rodgers) 3. Tammy (D. Reynolds) 4. Whole Lot Of Shakin' Going On (J. L. Lewis) 5. Remember You're (Mine (P. Boone) 6. That'll 8e The Day (Crickets) 7. Chances Are (J. Mathis) 8. My Heart Reminds Me (K. Starr) 9. Zip Zip (Diamonds) 10. Around The World (Young)

Bill Dagg

KBMN—Bozeman, Mont.

KBMN—Bozeman, Mon. 1. Diana (P. Anka) 2. Honeycomb (J. Rodgers) 3. Fascination (J. Morgan) 4. Whole Lor Of Shakin' Going On (J. L. Lewis) 5. An Affair To Remember (V. Damone) 6. Send For Me (N. Cole) 7. Tammy (D. Reynolds) 8. Remember You're Mine (P. Boone) Dru (Crickets)

9. That'll Be The Day (Crickets)

Ralph Martin

WDGY-Minneapolis, Minn.

WDGY—Minneapolis, Minn. 1. Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys) 2. 8lack Slacks (Sparkletones) 3. Happy Happy Birthday Baby (Tune Weavers) 4. Hula Love (B. Knox) 5. Honeycomb (J. Rodgers) 6. Lotta Lovin' (G. Vincent) 7. That'll Be The Day (Crickets) 8. Mr. Lee (Bobbettes) 9. Peanuts (L. Joe) 10. Chances Are (J. Mathis)

Bob Wells

Bob Wells WEBR—Buffalo, N. Y. 1. Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys) 2. Chances Are (J. Mathis) 3. It's Love (J. Zimmerman) 4. Fascination (J. Morgan) 5. My Special Angel (B. Helms) 6. Black Slacks (J. Bennett) 7. Fun Lovin' Baby (G. Gibbs) 8. Mr. Lee (Bobbettes) 9. With You On My Mind (N. Cole) 10. Melodie D'Amour (E. Ros)

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

10. Rainbow (R. Hamilton)

man

Bradley, Kamman, Boy-

sen, Cannon, Cunning WLOL---Minneapolis, Minn. 1. Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys) 2. Chances Are (J. Mathis) 3. Honeycomb (J. Rodgers) 4. That'll Be The Day (Crickets) 5. Mr. Lee (Bobbettes) 6. Lotta Lovin' (G. Vincent) 7. Whole Lot Of Shakin' Going On (J. L. Lewis) 8. You're My One And Only

On (J. L. Lewis) 8. You're My One And Only Love (R. Nelson) 9. Happy Happy Birthday Baby (Tune Weavers/Ferguson)

Paul Drew

Paul Drew WGST—Atlanta, Ga. 1. Jailhouse Rock (E. Presley) 2. Treat Me Nice (E. Presley) 3. Just Born To Be Your Baby (P. Como) 4. Lips Of Wine (A. Williams) 5. Got A Date With An Angel (B. Williams) 6. I Would Love You Still (Four Aces) 7. Silhouettes (Diamonds) 8. Melodie D'Amour 9. Chicago (F. Sinatra) 10. Rickety-Rackety Rendezvous (D. Day)

Dick Biondi

WHOT-Youngstown, Ohio

Wake Up Liffle Julie (Everlys)
 Happy Happy Birthday Baby (Tune Weavers)
 Peanuts (L. Joe)
 Fascination (J. Morgan)
 Be Bop Baby (R. Nelson)
 Diana (P. Anka)
 My One Sin (Four Coins)
 Melodie D'Amour (Ames Bros.)

10. Liestchiener Polka (Glahe)

Ed Meath

WHEC-Rochester, N. Y.

WHEC—Rochester, N. Ý. 1. Diana (P. Anka) 2. Tammy (D. Reynolds) 3. And That Reminds Me (D. Reese) 4. That'll 8e The Day (Crickets) 5. Chances Are (J. Mathis) 6. Just Between You And Me (Chordettes) 7. The Eyes Of God (Four Lads) 8. Whole Lot Of Shakin' Going On (J. L. Lewis) 9. Sightseeing (Wanderers) 10. Fascination (D. Jacobs)

Jon Clark

WTRL—Bradenton, Fla.

WTRL-Bradenton, Fla. 1. Diana (P. Anka) 2. Honeycomb (J. Rodgers) 3. Whole Lot Of Shakin' Going On (J. L. Lewis) 4. Mr. Lee (Bobbettes) 5. Tammy (D. Reynolds) 6. Twelfth Of Never (J. Mathis) 7. Got A Lot Of Lovin' To Do (E. Presley) 8. Remember You're Mine (P. Boone) 9. Goody Goody (F. Lymon) 10. Rainbow (R. Hamilton)

Freeman Hover

KCSR—Chadron, Neb.

KCSR—Chadron, Neb. 1. Diana (P. Anka) 2. Honeycomb (J. Rodgers) 3. That'll Be The Day (Crickets) 4. Tammy (Ames Bros.) 5. Bon Voyage (J. Harper) 6. Melodie D'Amour (Ames Bros.) 7. Swinging Sweethearts (R. Goodwin) 8. Chances Are (J. Mathis) 9. Hula Love (B. Knox) 10. Rainbow (R. Hamilton)

Keith Martindale

Keith Martinadie KBLI-Blackfoot, Ida. 1. Whole Lot Of Shakin' Going On (J. L. Lewis) 2. Dumplin's (E. Freeman) 3. Raven (K. Stone Four) 4. Peaches (L. J. Parker) 5. Twelfth Of Never (Mathis) 6. That'll Be The Day (Crickets) 7. Hula Love (B. Knox) 9. Macelicha Suria (Perkirs)

8. Moonlight Swim (Perkins) 9. Diana (P. Anka)

10. Plaything (T. Newman)

10. Rainbow (R. Hamilton)

Chances Are/Twelfth Of Never (J. Mathis)
 Wake Up Little Susie (Even

10. Hula Love (B. Knox)

Disk

Jockey

REGIONAL RECORD REPORTS

Charlie Blake

WIKY—Evansville, Ind. 1. Fascination (R. Ellis) 2. Tammy (Ames Bros.) 3. Rainbow (R. Hamilton) 4. My Heart Reminds Me (K. Starr) And Me

5. Just Between You And Me (Chordettes)

6. Twelfth Of Never (Mathis) 7. Around The World (Mantovani)

8. An Affair To Remember (V. Damone)

9. In The Middle Of An Island (T. Bennett) 10. I'm Available (M. Rayburn)

Monty Hoyt

KOCY—Oklaĥoma Ćity, Okla.

KOCY — Okidhoma City, Okia. 1. Chances Are (J. Mathis) 2. Love Me So I'll Know (J. Dean) 3. That'll Be The Day (Crickets) 4. Happy Happy Birthday Baby (Tune Weavers) 5. I'll Remember Today (Page) 6. Diana (P. Anka) 7. Tammy (D. Reynolds) 8. Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys) 9. An Affair To Remember

9. An Affair To Remember (V. Damone)

Dave Millan

WKNX—Saginaw, Mich.

WKNX—Saginaw, Mich. 1. Just Between You And Me (Chordettes) 2. You're My One And Only Love (R. Nelson) 3. Lotta Lovin' (G. Vincent) 4. Lips Of Wine (A. Williams) 5. Mr. Lee (Bobbettes) 6. Bermuda Shorts (Delroys) 7. Fascination (J. Morgan/ Black Slacks (Sparkletones) 8. Peanuts (L. Joe) 9. Remember You're Mine (P. Boone)

10. Honeycomb (J. Rodgers)

2. 3. 4. 5.

Don Sharp

KVOL—Lafayette, La.

Honeycomb (J. Rodgers) Fascination (D. Jacobs) Rainbow (R. Hamilton) That'll Be The Day (Crickets) Remember You're Mine

5. Remember You're Mine (P. Boone) 6. Chances Are (J. Mathis) 7. Diana (P. Anka) 8. Mean Woman Blues (Presley) 9. With You On My Mind (N. Cole) 10. And That Reminds Me (D. Reese)

Lonny Starr

WNEW-New York, N. Y.

WNEW—New York, N. I. 1. Chances Are (J. Mathis) 2. My Heart Reminds Me (Starr) 3. Melodie D'Amour (Ames Bros.) 4. Deep Blue Sea (J. Dean) 5. The Eyes Of God (Four Lads) 6. Open Your Arms (J. Valli) 7. Ha Ha (K. Armen) 8. That's The Way It Goes (E. Fisher)

9. I Never Had The Blues (G. Gibbs)

Dan Kelly

Dan Kelly WRDO—Augusta, Me. 1. Babysittin' (B. Riley) 2. Honeycomb (J. Rodgers) 3. Black Slacks (J. Bennett) 4. Without Your Love (Riley) 5. Lotta Lovin' (G. Vincent) 5. Lotta Lovin' (G. Vincent) 6. Keep A-Knockin' (Richard) 7. Happy Happy Birthday Baby (Tune Weavers) 8. Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys)

9. Rebel (J. Whitney) 10. Dumplin's (D. Bagby)

Johnny 'Alligator' Argo KUDL--Kansas City, Mo. 1. Jail Bait (A. Williams) 2. Jailhouse Rock (Presley) 3. Technique (P. Boone) 4. There's Only You (Rondo) 5. Treat Me Nice (E. Presley) 6. I Still Love You (Domino) 7. Keep A-Knockin' (Richard)

8. Got A Date With An Angel (B. Williams)

9. Swanee River Rock (Charles) 10. Mystery Of You (Platters)

ATTENTION DEEJAYS, PROGRAM DIRECTORS, LIBRARIANS— Please keep us constantly informed of any changes in call letters or title.

10. Kashmir (H. Winterhalter)

10. Plaything (N. Todd)



Day Sandstroem Day Sandstroem WWRI--West Warwick, R. I. 1. Long Lonely Nights (C. McPhatter) 2. Humpty Dumpty Heart (R. Brown) 3. Idol With The Golden Head (Coasters) 4. With You On My Mind (N. Cole) 5. It's A Wonderful Thing To Be Loved (G. Grant) 6. You'll Be There (McPhatter) 7. Write To Me From Naples (D. Martin) 8. Show Me (R. Brown) 9. Jimmy's Theme (Baker/Shank) 10. Deep Purple (B. Ward)

Britt Belvea

WKXL-Concord, N. H. WKXL—Concord, N. H. 1. Tammy (D. Reynolds) 2. Chances Are (J. Mathis) 3. Happy Happy Birthday Baby (Tune Weavers) 4. Around The World (Young/Mantovani) 5. Fascination (Jacobs/Morgan) 6. Remember You're Mine (P. Boone) 7. Just Between You And Me (Chordettes) 8. Got A Date With An Angel (B. Williams) 9. Goody Goody (F. Lymon) 10. Melodie D'Amour (E. Ros)

- - Jim Simon
- KSET—El Paso, Tex.
- My Heart/And That Reminds Me (Starr/Reese)
 In The Middle Of An Island

- In The Middle Of An Island (T. Bennett)
 Just Between You And Me (Chordettes)
 Chances Are (J. Mathis)
 Deep Purple (B. Ward)
 Raven (K. Stone Four)
 Chicago (F. Sinatra)
 Tammy (Reynolds/Ames Bros.)
 I'm Available (M. Rayburn)
 Fascination (J. Morgan)

Lamar Sherlock KREO-Indio, Calif.

- KREO—Indio, Calif. 1. Tammy (D. Reynolds) 2. Mooslight Swim (T. Perkins) 3. Hold Me (J. Chandler) 4. Women Usually Do (Kenton) 5. Honeycomb (J. Rodgers) 6. I'm Gonna Sit Right Down (B. Williams) 7. In The Middle Of An Island (T. E. Ford) 8. It's Not For Me To Sey (J. Mathis) 9 Fascination (D. Shore) 10. Goody Goody (Fitzgerald)

Bill Browning

- KFMB-San Diego, Calif.

- 1. Honeycomb (J. Rodgers) 2. I'm Available (Rayburn) 3. Tammy (D. Reynolds) 4. Chances Are (J. Mathis) 5. Remember You're Mine (P. Soone) 6. Just Born To Be Your Baby (P. Como)

- (P. Como) 7. Colors (R. Cloony) 8. Melodie "D'Amour (Ames Bros.) 9. Moonlight Swim (J. Grey) 10. 8on Voyage (J. Harper)
- **Buddy Deane** Buddy Deane WJZ-Baltimore, Md. 1. Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys) 2. Happy Happy Birthday Baby (Tune Weavers) 3. Jailhouse Rock (E. Presley) 4. Honeycomb (J. Rodgers) 5. Chances Are (J. Mathis) 6. Reet Petite (J. Wilson) 7. Fascination (J. Morgan) 8. Keep A-Knockin' (Richard) 9. Silhouettes (Rays/Gibson) 10. Lasting Love (K. Kallen)

Keith Sandy

- CKEY-Toronto, Ont., Can. CKEY—Ioronto, Ont., Can. 1. Mr. Lee (Bobbettes) 2. Hula Love (B. Knox) 3. Honeycomb (J. Rodgers) 4. Lotta Lovin' (G. Vincent) 5. Happy Happy Birthday Baby (Tune Weavers) 5. That'll Be The Day (Crickets) 7. Wake Up Little Susie (Eventy:

- (Everlys)
- Fascination (J. Morgan) Black Slacks (J. Bennett) Chances Are (J. Mathis)

REGIONAL RECORD REPORTS Tom Edwards Roger Clark WNOR—Norfolk, Va. 1. Diana (P. Anka) 2. Just Between You And Me (Chordettes) 3. My Heart/And That Reminds Me (Starr/Reese) 4. With You On My Mind (N. Cole) 5. Swinging Sweethearts (Goodwin/Hayes) 6. An Affair To Remember (V. Damone) 7. Fascination (Morgan/Jacobs) 8. What You'ye Done To Me WERE-Cleveland, Ohio 1. My Special Angel (Helms) 2. Melodie D'Amour (Ames 8ros./Ros) 3. Chances Are (J. Mathis) 4. Till (Williams/Diamond/ HII (Williams/Diamond/ Faith)
 I'll Remember Today (Page)
 My One Sin (Four Coins)
 Language Of Love (Cindy & Lindy)
 Love Me So I'll Know (J. Dean)
 Got A Date With Association 9. Got A Date With An Angel (B. Williams) 10. My Heart Reminds Me (K. Starr) 9. Melodie D'Amour (E. Ros) 10. Chances Are (J. Mathis) **Dick Johnson** WAIP—Mobile, Ala. 1. Diana (P. Anka) 2. That'll Be The Day (Crickets/Ravens) 3. Fascination (J. Morgan) 4. Tammy (Ames Bros./Reynolds) 5. Only You (Platters) 6. Rainbow (R. Hamilton) 7. My One Sin (Four Coins) 8. With You On My Mind

Disk

Jockey

Roger Clark

8. What You've Done To Me (M. Marlo)

Hy Davis WAIP—Mobile, Ala.

8. With You On My Mind (N. Cole)

9. Humpty Dumpty Heart (L. 8aker)

10. Search For Paradise (Pleis)

Jim Lowe

WRR—Dallas, Tex.

WRR—Dallas, 1ex. (D. Gardner) 2. Chances Are (J. Mathis) 3. Fascination (D. Jacobs) 4. Diana (P. Anka) 5. Wait And See (F. Domino) 6. You're My One And Only Love (R. Nelson) 7. Jaithouse Rock (E. Presley) 8. Fraulein (S. Lawrence) 9. Idol With The Golden Head (Coasters)

10. When I Meet My Girl (T. Ridgley)

Len Ross

KDB—Santa Barbara, Calif.

1. Sign Your Name With Love (A. Wayne)

A. Wayne)

 (A. Wayne)
 (A. Wayne)
 (A. Wayne)

 Colors (R. Clooney)
 In A Small Forgotten Town (N. Riddle)
 Bon Voyage (J. Harper)
 Chicago (F. Sinatra)
 The Eyes Of God (Four Lads)
 Tammy (D. Reynolds)
 Around The World (Young)
 Promise Her Anything (D. Martin)
 Soft Sands (D. Collins)

Ray Schreiner WRNL—Richmond, Va.

WRNL-Richmond, vu. 1. Tammy (D. Reynolds) 2. Just Born To Be Your Baby (P. Como) 3. On The Street Where You Live (J. Jones) 4. My How The Time Goes By (P. Page)

my now the time Goes By (P. Page)
 Honeycomb (J. Rodgers)
 Moonlight Swim (T. Perkins)
 Fascination (D. Jacobs)
 Blue Doll (A. Carter)
 Sophia (J. Carr)
 There's Only You (Cornell)

Dave McLaughlin

WBRB-Mt. Clemens, Mich.

WDRD—Mr. Clemens, Mich.
1. Tammy (D. Reynolds)
2. Diana (P. Anka)
3. That'll Be The Day (Crickets)
4. Honeycomb (J. Rodgers)
5. Mr. Lee (Bobbettes)
6. Whole Lot Of Shakin' Going On (J. L. Lewis)
7. In The Middle Of An Island (T. Sennett)
8. Fascination (J. Morgan)
9. Rainbow (R. Hamilton)
10. Sweet William (Gaylord)

Uncle Jim Preston

- UICK JONNSON WNOP--Newport, Ky. 1. Love Me To Pieces (J. Corey) 2. Remember You're Mine (P. Boone) 3. In The Middle Of An Island (T. Bennett) 4. That'l! Be The Day (Crickets) 5. Humpty Dumpty Heart (L. Baker) 6. Third Finger, Left Hand (E. Rodgers) 7. Plaything (T. Newman)

- (E. Rodgers) 7. Plaything (T. Newman) 8. An Affair To Remember (V. Damone) 9. Send For Me (N. Cole) 10. Again (J. Williams)

- Robb Thomas WEMP---Milwaukee, Wis. 1. Moonlight Swim (N. Noble) 2. Tammy (D. Reynolds) 3. Honeycomb (J. Rodgers) 4. Presents From The Past (C. Carr) 5. Got A Date With An Angel (B. Williams) 6. (And That/My Heart) Reminds Me (Reese/Starr) 7. Chances Are (J. Mathis) 8. Fascination (Morgan/Jacobs) 9. Remember You're Mine (P. Boone)

- 10. Like Crazy (R. Hood)

Bill Reifel

- WSHS—Floral Park, N.Y. WSHS—Floral Park, N. Y. 1. Chances Are (J. Mathis) 2. That'll Be The Day (Crickets) 3. Diana (P. Anka) 4. Whole Lot Of Shakin' Going On (J. L. Lewis) 5. Just Between You And Me (Chordettes) 6. Bye Bye Love (Everlys) 7. And That Reminds Me (D. Reese) 8. Tammy (D. Reynolds) 9. Fascination (J. Morgan) 10. Honeycomb (J. Rodgers)

Dave Teig WILK-Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

WILK—Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 1. Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys) 2. Tammy (D. Reynolds) 3. Happy Happy Birthday 8aby (Tune Weavers) 4. Honeycomb (J. Rodgers) 5. Chances Are (J. Mathis) 6. Fascination (J. Morgan) 7. Keep A-Knockin' (Richard) 8. And That Reminds Me (D. Reese) 9. Lotta Lovin' (G. Vincent) 10. Be Bop Baby (R. Nelson)

- Henry Busse KOWH—Omaha, Neb. KUWH—Umdha, Neb. i. Honeycomb (J. Rodgers) 2. Diana (P. Anka) 3. Hula Love (B. Knox) 4. Mr. Lee (Bobbettes) 5. Remember You're Mine (P. Boone) 6. Rainbow (R. Hamilton) 7. In The Middle Of An Island (T. Bennett) 8. Zip Zip (Diamonds) 9. Lotta Lovin' (G. Vincent) 10. To The Aisle (Five Satins)

Bob Holmes

- Bob Holmes KSJO—San Jose, Calif. 1. All The Way (F. Sinatra) 2. Chances Are (J. Mathis) 3. Plaything (N. Todd) 4. An Affair To Remember (V. Damone) 5. Melodie D'Amour (Ames Bros.) 6. Honeycomb (J. Rodgers) 7. Rebel (C. Jarvis) 8. I'm Available (M. Rayburn) 9. Mr. Lee (Bobbettes) 10. Fraulein (S. Lawrence)
- Uncle Jim Preston WPRY—Perry, Fla. 1. Tammy (Ames Bros.) 2. Teddy Bear (E. Presley) 3. Around The World (E. Fisher) 4. My Heart Reminds Me (Starr) 5. Fascination (D. Shore) 6. Love Me To Pieces (J. Corey) 7. An Affair To Remember (ViVienne) 8. Swinging Sweethearts (H. Winterhalter) 9. Till (D. Shore) 10. Treat Me Nice (E. Presley) ATTENTION DEEJAYS, PROGRAM DIRECTORS, LIBRARIANS-Please keep us constantly informed of any changes in call letters or title.

5.

9/28

9/28

9/28

9/14

Cameo 117

RCA Victor 7050

Imperial 5467

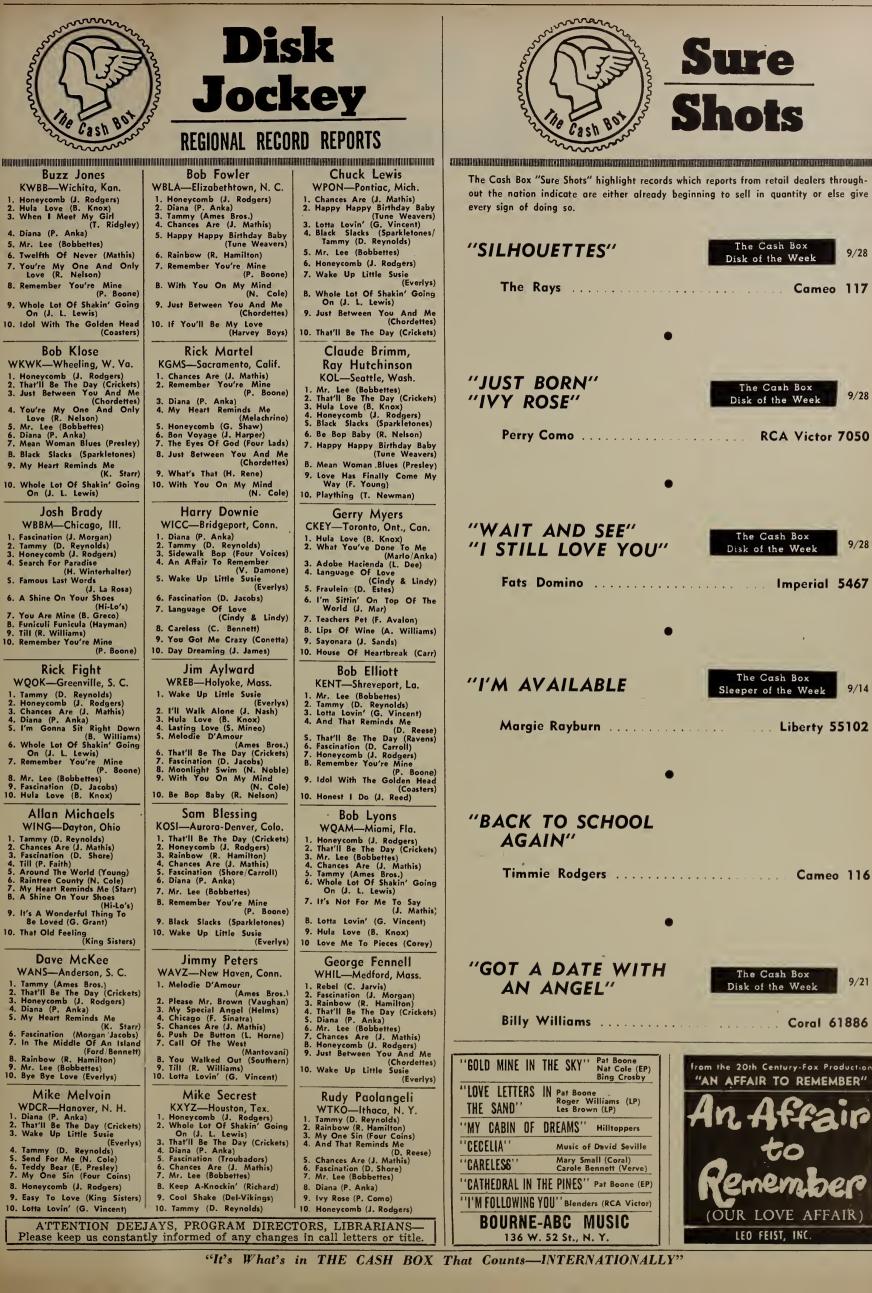
Liberty 55102

Cameo 116

Coral 61886

9/21

.



R & B

Ramblings



NEW YORK:

The second secon is "Flying Love" and "Deed I Do". . . . Chris Forde, Tuxedo Records, has had one of his own tunes recorded by The Sentimentals on Checker. The tune is "Teeny Teenager".

CHICAGO:

Kenny Myers of Mercury Records writes to tell us that The Brother Sisters are really rockin' 'em with a Rock 'n Roll ditty titled "Alone" b/w a novelty hunk "Pass Me The Mustard". Ken says "though it's designed for teenfare, ladies will rock at the style." Another Rock 'n Roller on Mercury is a new deck by Sil Austin, "Fall Out". . . . Herb Kole of King Distribs flipping over Bill Doggett's new double smash hit "Soft" b/w "Hot Ginger", with a very

polished flute treatment by Cliff Scott behind a solid beat. Herb and Arnie Orleans busy writing up a raft of orders. Ralph Bass in Cincy visiting King Records home office. . . . Chess Records a beehive of activity with a series of hit records making themselves felt on the charts. "Happy Happy Birthday, Baby" holding up in all areas; Bobby Charles "Yea Yea, Baby", Chuck Berry's "Rock 'N Roll Music", "The Beating Of My Heart" by the Moonglows, "Baby Baby" by Dale Hawkins and a two-sided smash by the Sentimentals "I Wanna Love You b/w Teeny Teenager" doing big biz all over. ... Marsha Winters, Stepheny Record's thrush being squired through the midwest on the arm of Stepheny's national promo man, Jerry Allan, promoting her new deck "Stay" b/w "My Last Goodbye". Visits with deejays have been arranged in the following cities, Indianapolis, Louisville, Milwaukee and all major towns. . . . George and Ernie Leaner announce that Jerry Ferber has been added to their public relations staff. Jerry is a well known publicity man. George tells us that Jerry Lee Lewis, whose "Whole Lot Of Shaking Goin' On" on the Sun label, is wowing the patrons at Hammond Auditorium. . . . Dick La Palm back in town after a whirlwind promotion trip. Dick's mighty happy over reaction to Nat "King" Cole's "With You On My Mind", currently riding well on all charts. . . . ABC added another 5 minute segment to Marty Faye's TV show "Marty's Morgue", giving it a full 50 minute exposure. Marty happily states that the show is now all sold out. . . . Deejay Bob Drew reports that he recently moved from KTSA in San Antone to KOIL in Omaha, and very happy with his reception in Nebraska. . . . Deejay Richard Stamz reports that Tiny Topsy completed her stint at Robert's Show Lounge and entrained to Cincy for a series of recording sessions. Many friends and admirers attended the funeral for Tiny's mother, who died last week. We caught Lionel Hampton's show at Robert's Show Lounge. He's the "Most".

. A note from Norm Forgue of Stepheny Records tells us that Sonny Jason's "Easy Come Kisses, Easy Go Love" b/w "Warm Red Wine" is selling well. Norm says he's hard at work prepping new releases for the markets. . . . Stan Pat, Roulette promo man back in town from a visit to NYC. . Bob "Coffee Head" Larsen, popular Milwaukee deejay, phoned to tell us that he is getting a show together in cooperation with the U.S. Air Force to entertain airmen at a large airbase. . . . Visited with Ray Ruch, MGM distrib in Milwaukee during WISN shindig. . . . Sam Evans, popular WGES deejay hosted Eddie Ray, of Imperial Records at lunch, during Eddie's visit in Chi last week. Sam's many activities keeps him hopping all day. . . . Vee-Jay's Abner really happy to report that The Spaniel's "You're Gonna Cry" and "I Need Your Kisses" made The CASH BOX Award O' the Week. Ab says it couldn't happen to a nicer bunch of guys. Priscilla Bowman's "A Spare Man" on the Falcon label beginning to show activity. Abner tells us that Jimmy Reed's "Honest I Do" is breaking wide open nationally. Reed is now in Atlanta on a 10 day stint. Dee Clark, whose first waxing on the Falcon label stirred some excitement, is back with a smasheroo according to Abner; which will be released this week. Tommy "Dr. Jive" Small, N.Y. deejay, planed into Chi for a weekend visit just for kicks. . . . WGES deejay Al "Swingmaster" Benson busily engaged prepping a new show for his upcoming Regal Theater date.

LOS ANGELES:

Class Records, hot with two new ones climbing the charts in "Little Bitty Pretty One" and "That's My Desire", both showing up nationally. . Mike Kasino of Trans World Attractions has bought the big Irving Felds show for a one night engagement in Fresno, Calif. Oct. 13. Show will star Fats Domino, Laverne Baker, Frankie Lymon, Clyde McPhatter, The Bobbettes, The Everly Brothers, and The Crickets. . . . Atco Records have high hopes for the first release by Young Jessie on that label. Sides couple "Shuffle In The Gravel" with a new treatment of the oldie, "Make Believe". . . . Dootsie Williams has signed The Penguins to a new long term contract, and twelve sides are scheduled for immediate release on an LP titled, "The Penguins". New contract brings the group back to their original label where they made their hit disking of "Earth Angel". Jazz At The Philharmonic will play a one night engagement in San Diego this Monday night. Show, which stars Ella Fitzgerald, Oscar Peterson, and The Modern Jazz Quartet, was bought for the one night date by Trans World Attractions. . . . The Colts return to the recording scene with their first release for Antler Records. Two new members, Don Wyatt, and Eddie Williams, have been added to the group to replace members who were drafted into the armed forces, and the new personnel combine their voices on "Guiding Angel" and the standard, "Sheik of Araby". . . . The Platters due back in the country the first of next month, after an extremely successful tour of South America. Their manager, Buck Ram returns to New York with the group. . . . Mike Gradny has covered the Sheperd Sisters Lance recording of "Alone" on the new Spry Records label. Red Blanchard on KPOP continues to make the Lance record his number one plug.

Press Room Pause



The Cash Box "Territorial Tips" chart highlights Rhythm and Blues records showing regional action, which have not yet appeared in the national top 20.

(Listed Alphobetically) ALL OF MY LIFE Billy Eckstine (Mercury 71161) *ALONE 5hepherd 5isters (Lance 125) AND THAT REMINDS ME Della Reese (Jubilee 5292) AW SHUCKS BABY Tiny Topsy (Federal 12302) BACK TO SCHOOL AGAIN Timmie Rodgers (Cameo 116) *BE BOP BABY Ricky Nelson (Imperial 5463) BERMUDA SHORTS Delroys (Apollo 514) BLACK SLACKS 5parkletones (ABC-Paramount 9873) CAN I COME OVER TONIGHT Velours (Onyx 512) CHANCES ARE Johnny Mathis (Columbia 40993) CHICKEN BABY CHICKEN Tony Harris (Ebb 104) COOL SHAKE Del-Vikings (Mercury 71132) COULD THIS BE MAGIC Dubs (Gane 5011) DARLING IT'S WONDERFUL Lovers (Lamp 2005) DEDICATED TO YOU Sonny Knight (Dot 15635; Starla S-1) DEEP PURPLE Billy Ward & Dominoes (Liberty 55099) DESERIE Charts (Everlast 5001) DINNER DATE Little Willie John (King 5083) DO YOU MEAN IT Ike Turner (Federal 12297) DOWN IN THE ALLEY Clovers (Atlantic 1152) EMMETT LEE Carol Fran (Excello 2118) FLATFOOT SAM Oscar Wills (Argo 5277) T.V. 5lim (Checker 870) GONE IS MY LOVE Dynamics (Cindy 3005) HEAR MY PLEA Donnie Elbert (DeLuxe 6125) HE'S GONE Chantells (End 1001) HEY BABE Cleftones (Gee 1041) HULA LOVE Buddy Knox (Roulette 4018) IDOL WITH THE GOLDEN HEAD MY BABY COMES TO ME Coasters (Atco 6098) IF I THOUGHT YOU NEEDED ME Little Willie John (King 5066) I FOUND PEACE OF MIND Pee Wee Crayton (Vee-Jay) I'M A KING BEE 51im Harpo (Excello 2113) I'M GRATEFUL Ray Milton (King 5035) I NEED A GIRL ^t Joe Turner (Atlantic 1155) I NEED YOU SO BAD B. B. King (RPM 498) IS YOUR LOVE FOR REAL Midnighters (Federal 12299) IT HURTS TO LOVE SOMEONE Guitar 5lim (Atco 6097) IT MUST BE YOU PLEASE HONEY DON'T GO Annie Laurie (DeLuxe 6135) I WANNA DO EVERYTHING FOR YOU Brook Benton (Vik 0285) IT'S NOT FOR ME TO SAY Johnny Mathis (Columbia 40851) IT WAS THERE Johnnie & Joe (J& 5 1659) JAILBAIT Andre Williams (Fortune 837) *JAILHOUSE ROCK Elvis Presley (RCA Victor 7035)

* Indicates first appearance on Territorial Tips JIM Big Maybelle (5avoy 1519) LEAVIN' IT ALL UP TO YOU Don & Dewey (5pecialty 610) LOVE IS A TREASURE Mickey & Sylvia (Vik 0290) ONLY BECAUSE Platters (Mercury 71184) MEAN WOMAN BLUES Elvis Presley (RCA Victor EPA 2-1515) MY LOVE IS TRUE Wilbert Harrison (5avoy 1517) PASSING STRANGERS Vaughan & Eckstine (Mercury 71122) PEACHES Little Jr. Parker (Duke 177) PLAYTHING Ted Newman (Rev 3505) RAINBOW Russ Hamilton (Kapp 184) REET PETITE Jackie Wilson (Brunswick 55024) *ROCK AND CRY Clyde McPhatter (Atlantic 1158) SHE'S GONE Ivory Joe Hunter (Atlantic 1151) SHOW ME Ruth Brown (Atlantic 1153) SICK AND TIRED Chris Kenner (Imperial 5448) SIGNALS OF LOVE Jimmy Reed (Vee-Jay 253) *SILHOUETTES Rays (Cameo 117) SOFT Bill Doggett (King 5080) SOMEBODY IN MY HOME Howlin' Wolf (Chess 1668) SWANEE RIVER ROCK I WANNA LITTLE GIRL Ray Charles (Atlantic 1154) SWANEE RIVER ROCK Red Tops (5ky) SWEETEST ONE Crests (Joyce) TAKE THE KEY NO KISSIN' AND A HUGGIN' Richard Berry (FIIp 318) TAMMY Debbie Reynolds (Coral 61851) TEARS ON MY PILLOW Eldorados (Vee-Jay 250) TELL ME SO Donnie Elbert (DeLuxe 6143) *TELL ME WHY Rob-Roys (Back Beat 501) THAT'S MY DESIRE Channels (Gone 5012) Bob & Earl (Class 213) THE BIG QUESTION Ike Turner (Federal 12304) THERE GOES A PRETTY GIRL Enchanters (Coral 61832) THIS NEARLY WAS MINE Don Gardner (DeLuxe 6133) TONIGHT TONIGHT Mello-Kings (Herald 502) TREAT ME LIKE I TREAT YOU Eddie Burns (JVB) WAKE UP LITTLE SUZIE Everly Bros. (Cadence 1337) *WAIT AND SEE *I STILL LOVE YOU Fats Domino (Imperial 5467) WALKIN' WITH FRANKIE Frankie Lee 5ims (Ace 527) WHEN I MEET MY GIRL Tommy Ridgley (Herald 501) YOU'RE GONNA CRY I NEED YOUR KISSES 5paniels (Vee-Jay 257) YOU SEND ME SUMMERTIME 5ammie Cooke (Keen 34013) ZIP ZIP Diamonds (Mercury 71165)



NIGHTS

HEART

Lavern Baker

(Atlantic 1140)

PEANUTS

Gene Vincent (Capitol 3763)

FANNIE

Larry Williams (Specialty 608)

SHORT FAT

LITTLE BITTY

Bobby Day (Class 211) Thurston Harris (Aladdin 3398)

Little Joe & Thrillers (Okeh 7088)

LOTTA LOVIN'

PRETTY ONE

15

16

18

19

20

Clyde McPhatter (Atlantic 1149) Lee Andrews & Hearts (Chess 1665)

HUMPTY DUMPTY



NEW YORK-Singer Jean Martin, who records for Coral Records, pauses at the press room at Idlewild Airport before boarding a plane for Hollywood to shoot sequences for Warner Brothers' "Jamboree" due for release this Fall.



Pag

Nat "King" Cole (Capitol 3782)

FARTHER UP

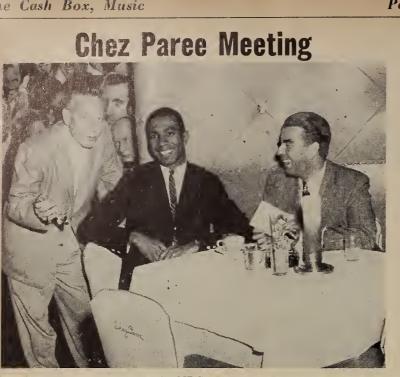
THE ROAD Bobby Blue Bland (Duke 170)

PEANUTS Little Joe & Thrillers (Okeh 7088)

MISS YOU SO Lillian Offitt (Excello 2104)

Larry Williams (Specialty 608)

SHORT FAT FANNIE



CHICAGO—Jack Eigen (left), NBC announcer and emcee of the Chez Show, interviews Sonny Jason, recording artist, and Jerry Allan, promotions director of Stepheny Records, at the Chez Paree. Jason's new waxing of "Easy Come Kisses, Easy Go Love" is currently on a promotional drive throughout the country.



1107 El Centro - Hollywood, Colif.

Freed Renews With Joyce

NEW YORK-Jolly Joyce, Jolly Joyce Agency, this city, this week announced that Alan Freed had just signed a new Screen Actor's Guild contract with his agency for major films commencing October 3.

Joyce is now arranging a major film for Freed to be shot early in January after he finishes his twelve day stint at the New York Paramount Theatre during the Xmas-New Years vacation period.

Joyce is also setting up a package for Alan Freed's All Star Rock and Roll Show of 1958 to tour the British Isles during the latter part of January and the early part of February.

Archer Pacts Four

NEW YORK - Jack Archer of Archer Associates has announced the signing of four artists, Big Maybelle, The Drifters, Chris Kenner and Tony Harris, to the firm's artist line-up.

Big Maybelle is currently out with her own package which besides her-self includes Tony Harris, Lowell Fulson, and another recent Archer pactee, Jimmy Beasly and His Orchestra. Maybelle will continue on one nighters with the Beasly ork after the current tour until she headlines deejay Al Benson's show at Chicago's Regal Theatre the week of November 8th. Other artists from the Archer office appearing on Benson's show will be the Dells, the Mellow Kings, Titus Turner, Frankie Lee Sims, and Mercy Baby.

At the same time, Archer announced a deal consummated with Milt Deutsch of the Deutsch Agency in California for a package show with the Coasters starting October 18th for approximately four weeks. The package will also include Lillian Offitt, Johnny "Guitar" Watson, and the Ernie Freeman orchestra. Both the Coasters and Freeman are signed to the Milt Deutsch Agency, while Offitt and Watson are pacted to Archer's firm. •

	The Market State	Cash B	ox MUNITER S
	Le		15
N	EW YORK	CHICAGO	NEW ORLEANS
1	HAPPY HAPPY BIRTHDAY BABY Tune Weavers (Checker 872)	FARTHER UP THE ROAD Bobby Blue Bland (Duke 170)	HONEST I DO Jimmy Reed (Yee-Jay 253)
2	MR. LEE Bobbettes (Atlantic 1144)	MR. LEE Bobbettes (Atlantic 1144)	DUMPLIN'S Ernie Freeman (Imperial 5461)
3	DUMPLIN'S Doc Bagby (Okeh 7089)	BYE, BYE BABY Nappy Brown (Savoy 1514)	KEEP A KNOCKIN' Little Richard (Specialty 611)
4	WITH YOU ON MY MIND Nat "King" Cole (Capitol 3782)	HONEST I DO Jimmy Reed (Yee-Jay 253)	WAIT AND SEE Fats Domino (Imperial S467)
5	LITTLE BITTY PRETTY ONE Thurston Harris (Aladdin 3398)	HAPPY HAPPY BIRTHDAY BABY Tune Weavers (Checker 872)	SWANEE RIVER ROCK Ray Charles (Atlantic 1154)
6	WAKE UP LITTLE SUSIE Everly Brothers (Cadence 1337)	AW SHUCKS BABY Tiny Topsy (Federal 12302)	LEAVIN' IT ALL UP TO YOU Don & Dewey (Specialty 610)
7	PEANUTS Little Joe & Thrillers (Okeh 7088)	WITH YOU ON MY MIND Nat "King" Cole (Capitol 3782)	IT HURTS TO LOVE SOMEONE Guitar Slim (Atco 6097)
8	WHOLE LOT OF SHAKIN' GOING ON Jerry Lee Lewis (Sun 267	DIANA Paul Anka (ABC-Paramount 9381)	HAPPY HAPPY BIRTHDAY BABY Tune Weavers (Checker 872)
9	FARTHER UP THE ROAD Bobby Blue Bland (Duke 170)	THINK "S" Royales (King 5053)	DIANA Paul Anka (ABC-Paramount 9381)
10	HE'S GONE Chantells (End 1001)	STAR DUST Billy Ward & Dominoes (Liberty 55071)	EMMETT LEE Carol Fran (Excello 2118)
	אין אינטעראינעראינעראינעראינעראינעראינעראינעראינ	GebBonendenanden mensen en e	המשמחת המשמעות המשמעות המשמע המשמעות ה משמע המשמעות המשמעות המשמע המשמע המשמעות
S	ST. LOUIS	NEWARK	SAN ANTONIO
I	LITTLE BITTY PRETTY ONE Bobby Day (Class 211)	HONEST I DO Jimmy Reed (Yee-Jay 253)	HAPPY HAPPY BIRTHDAY BABY Tune Weavers (Checker 872)
2	DIANA Paul Anka (ABC-Paramount 9381)	HAPPY HAPPY BIRTHDAY BABY Tune Weavers (Checker 872)	MR. LEE Bobbettes (Atlantic 1144)
3	HAPPY HAPPY BIRTHDAY BABY Tune Weavers (Checker 872)	FARTHER UP THE ROAD Bobby Blue Blond (Duke 170)	KEEP A KNOCKIN' Little Richard (Specialty 611)
4	MR. LEE Bobbettes (Atlantic 1144)	DUMPLIN'S Doc Bagby (Okeh 7089) Ernie Freeman (Imperial 5461)	THAT'LL BE THE DA Crickets (Brunswick 55009)
5	HONEST I DO Jimmy Reed (Yee-Jay 2S3)	MR. LEE Bobbettes (Atlantic 1144)	STAR DUST Billy Ward & Dominoes (Liberty S5071)
6	WHOLE LOT OF SHAKIN' GOING ON Jerry Lee Lewis (Sun 267)	LITTLE BITTY PRETTY ONE Thurston Harris (Aladdin 3398)	WITH YOU ON MY MIND Nat "King" Cole (Capitol 3782)

Sam Cooke (Keen 34013)

Dubs (Gone S011)

YOU SEND ME

SWANEE RIVER ROCK Ray Charles (Atlantic 1154)

WHOLE LOT OF SHAKIN' GOING ON Jerry Lee Lewis (Sun 267)

COULD THIS BE MAGIC

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

YOU SEND ME

SWANEE RIVER ROCK

WHAT CAN I DO Donnie Elbert (DeLuxe 6125)

Crickets (Brunswick 55009)

THAT'LL BE THE DAY

Sam Cooke (Keen 34013)

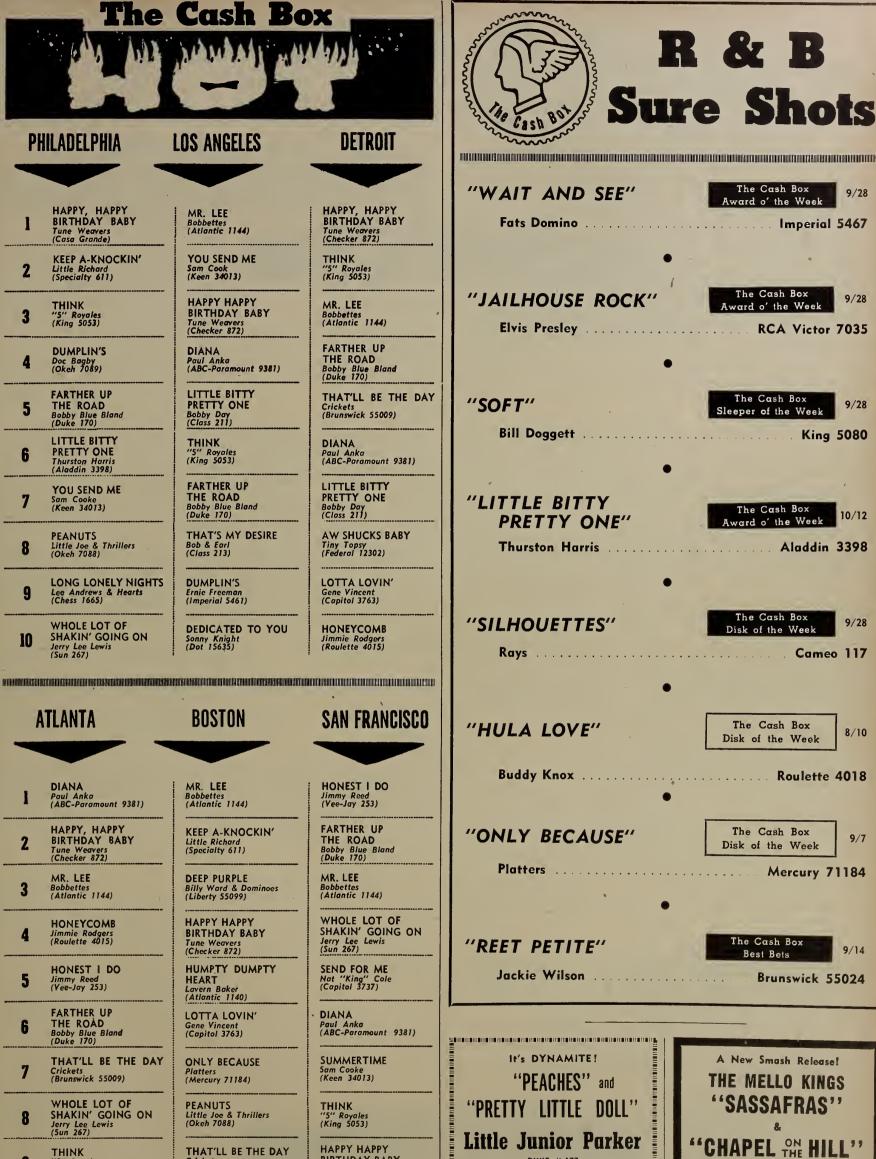
Ray Charles (Atlantic 1154)

7

8

9

10



THAT'LL BE THE DAY Crickets (Brunswick 55009)

HULA LOVE Buddy Knox (Roulette 4018)

THINK

"5" Royales (King 5053)

PEANUTS Little Joe & Thrillers (Okeh 7088)

9

10

The Cash Box, Music

DESERIE

Charts (Everlast 5001)

HAPPY HAPPY BIRTHDAY BABY Tune Weavers (Checker 872)

DUKE # 177

Duke Records, Inc.

2809 ERASTUS STREET

TEXAS

HOUSTON 26

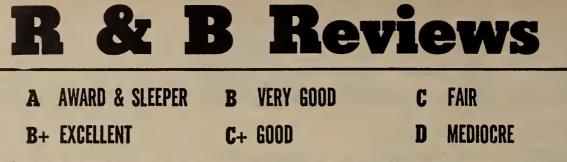
"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"

Herald 507

Herald RECORDS 1697 B'way. New York City, N.Y.







"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

HAL PAGE and The Whalers (J & S 1601)

B+ "THUNDER BIRD" (1:55) [Zell's Music BMI—The Whalers] Hal Page and The Whalers come up with an infectious jumper novelty that bears the mark—"hit". It's a cutie that the kids should take to very kindly. A spirits lifter.

C+ "SUGAR BABE" (1:58) [Zell's Music BMI—Whalers] Hal Page turns in another good performance on a quick beat jumper. Material not as potent as the happy "Thunderbird".

CRAWFORD BROTHERS (Aladdin 3397)

(Aladain JSV.) **B** "IT FEELS GOOD" (2:27) [Aladdin BMI—J. Crawford] The Crawford Brothers dish up a middle beat jump in a happy vein. Ok platter with lots of zing behind it. Deserves your attention.

B "I AIN'T GUILTY" (2:43) [Aladdin BMI—Crawford, Crawford, Claiborne] A middle beat jump with a novelty treatment. A couple of chuckles here.

AMOS MILBURN (Aladdin 3370)

B+ "DEAR ANGEL" (2:40) [Aladdin BMI—Booker, Matassa] Amos Milburn offers a tender slow beat ballad with an earnest reading. Milburn gets the feeling across. Ok wax that should get a fair sized bit of business from the r&b market.

"GREYHOUND" (3:07) [Aladdin BMI-Toombs] Oldie that was once a hit record for Milburn. Re-issued with the hopes it can do it all over again. It's still a good deck and maybe lightning will hit twice.

JIMMY WRIGHT (Aladdin 3386)

B "TEEN AGE BEAU" (2:47) [Aladdin BMI—James Wright] Jimmy Wright dishes up a slow, rhythmic ballad blues with earnest simplicity. It is a drifty swing with a good reading. Ok deck.

B "MAKE HER MINE" (2:00) [Aladdin BMI-James Wright] Wright goes into a quick beat jump on the flip. A happy romancer in which Wright sings out his happiness. Lively and swingy deck that appeals.

SENTIMENTALS (Checker 875)

B+ "TEENIE TEENAGER" (2:20) [Arc-Ford BMI—Garso, Tilgrim] The Sentimentals offer a slow, rhythmic teener item that comes through with a sound and feeling the kids should take to their hearts. It's teener bait—so watch it.

B "I WANT TO LOVE YOU" (2:31) [Arc-Ford BMI-Ford] The Sentimentals back with a jumper also in the teenage vein. It's a happy swinger for the current youngster market. Good coupler.

Award	0'	the	Week
"BONY	MOI	RONIE" (2:40)

The Cash Box

[Venice BMI—L. Williams]

"YOU BUG ME, BABY" (1:50) [Venice BMI—Williams, Bono]

> LARRY WILLIAMS (Specialty 615)

• It looks like Specialty Records has come up with a "hit" partner for Little Richard in Larry Williams. The shouter, who hit like two-ton sledge hammer with "Short Fat Fannie", has a twosider here that could place both etchings in the charts. "Bony Moronie" is a quick beat novelty bouncer with a gravelly interpre-

tation, a tremendous arrangement, and a chuckly lyric. Put all the factors together and you've got quite a side. The coupling, "You Bug Me, Baby", is a quick beat bouncer with all the qualities described above. This etching is bound to find its followers and get its share of plays. We look to both sides to create quite a fuss.

"LITTLE BITTY PRETTY ONE" (2:22) [Fecordo BMI—R. Byrd]

"I HOPE YOU WON'T HOLD IT AGAINST ME" (2:20) [Dorsey Bros. ASCAP—Ross and Ross]

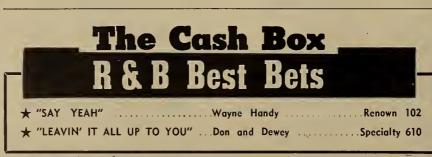
> THURSTON HARRIS (Aladdin 3398)

• Thurston Harris came up with a real threat when he hurriedly covered "Little Bitty Pretty One." The deck, a gay, quick beat novelty bouncer, is rocked with infectious zest and is already being heard from. It looks like it's on its way to becoming a "hit". Stick close —it could happen. The flip, "I Hope You Won't Hold It Against Me", is a melodic pretty well done. The oldie is an extra bonus for the buyer, but "Little Bitty" is the one they'll ask for.

"MY GIRL" (1:55) [Planetary ASCAP—Saffer, Harrington]

> FRANKIE LYMON (Roulette 4026)

• Frankie Lymon follows "Goody Goody" with another potent offering. See pop reviews for complete analysis.



DON AND DEWEY (Specialty 610)

B+ "LEAVIN" IT ALL UP TO YOU" (2:05) [Venice BMI—Harris, Terry] Don and Dewey have a really powerful item here that could turn into a potent seller. The fellas collaborate on a rhythmic slow beat ballad. Tuneful hunk of wax turned out in potent fashion. Stay close to this one. It could happen.

B "JELLY BEAN" (1:50) [Venice BMI—Harris, Terry] Don and Dewey rock out a quick beat novelty in infectious fashion. Hard hitting wax the kids will love.

REBECCA WILLIAMS (Lamp 2011)

B "PLEASE GIVE ME A MATCH" (2:58) [Aladdin BMI—Gaines] Rebecca Williams sings a slow beat blues with a strong authentic treatment. The gal tells her story to the syncopated rhythm with sincerity. Ok blues wax.

B "TAKE CARE OF MY HEART" (2:48) [Aladdin BMI—Williams Gaines] Miss Williams sings a slow beat ballad with an effective treatment and strong ork backing by Fats Gaines. Melodic and pleasing.

WAYNE HANDY (Renown 102)

B+ "SAY YEAH" (2:39) [Handy] Wayne Handy swings out with a rock-abilly jumper and turns in a solid performance of a swinging, infectious ditty. Better than average release and one that could come up strong with enough exposure.

B "COULD IT BE" (2:40) [Handy] Handy turns to the slow beat dramatic as he sings a pretty ballad with the full treatment. Vocal backdrop gets the desired effect as Handy tenderly tells his story.

THE TITANS (Specialty 614)

C+ "SWEET PEACH" (2:20) [Venice BMI-Dorf, Wayne] The Titans rock out with a quick beat jump that lacks novelty. It is an ok deck, done in good style, but weak in the material chosen.

B "FREE AND EASY" (2:08) [Greenwich ASCAP—Flick, Doran] The Titans get happy on a quick beat jump and come off with the better deck. A joyous swinger with a solid instrumental assist. Like it.

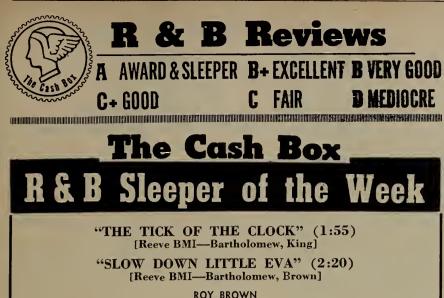
THE ALL STARS (Starla 3)

C+ "2:00 AM ON MULHOLLAND DRIVE" (2:25) [Marcel/Aries BMI—Smith, Goldsmith, Freeman] The All Stars dish up an interesting slow beat instrumental. Light and airy wax with a sensuous excitement. Ok etching.

B "HONEY BABY" (1:45) [Drivein Music BMI—Alex Hodge] The All Stars offer a vocal and instrumental reading of a quick beat bouncer cutie. Infectious novelty wax.

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

a gay, quick beat novely Me, is a m s rocked with infectious The oldie is is already being heard buyer, but looks like it's on its way they'll ask The Cash Box, Music



(Imperial 5469)

• Roy Brown follows his "Let The Four Winds Blow" with another potent possibility. "The Tick Of The Clock" is an infectious middle beat bouncer with a catchy melody and easy to remember lyric. The deck has an air of joy to ita feeling of airy buoyancy. De-lectable tid-bit to be watched. The flip, "Slow Down Little Eva", is a slow beat Latin tempo with a spiritual flavor. Stirring side that has lots on the ball. We like "The Tick Of The Clock" for the real action.

"CHAPEL ON THE HILL" (2:47) [Angel/Selbon BMI—Myles]

"SASSAFRAS" (2:20) [Figure BMI—Slay, Crewe]

THE MELLO KINGS

(Herald 507)

• The Mello-Kings back a soft ballad with a quick beat jump novelty and the result is two powerhouse sides that make it difficult to choose. We go along with both the sentimental softie, "Chapel On The

Hill" and the bouncer-novelty, "Sassafras". The latter is a hopped up cutie and "Chapel" is a tender offering that may prove to be the side in the long run. Keep your eyes on both decks and watch the public make its choice.

"SHUFFLE IN THE GRAVEL" (2:21) [Argo BMI—Obie Jessie]

"MAKE BELIEVE" (2:06) [Harms ASCAP—Kern]

YOUNG JESSIE (Atco 6101)

• Young Jessie makes his debut on Atco with a quick beat jumper, "Shuffle In The Gravel" and a rhythm treatment of that Kern oldie, "Make Believe". Both are interesting decks and bear the

qualities necessary for hitdom. Young Jessie belts both tunes with infectious treatments and it's going to take a decision from the buyer to bring one side to the fore. Atco has a comer here.

ART DECOU (Starla 4)

B "I LOVE YOU" (2:39) [Leo Feist ASCAP—Thompson, Arch-er] Art Decou, bearing a strong simi-larity to the Bill Kenny style, dishes up the old sentimental pretty effec-tively. tively.

love lyric.

HOLLYWOOD FLAMES (Ebb 119)

B+ "BUZZ - BUZZ - BUZZ" (2:08) [Cash—J. Gray, R. Byrd] The Hollywood Flames back with another jumper—a middle beat. This is an infectious novelty that comes out the much better side. Happy swinger that has the earmarks of a potent possibility. possibility.

C+ "CRAZY" (1:50) [Ebb BMI— go slightly wild as they belt a quick beat jump with an unrestrained exhi-bition. Swinging wax that'll knock the kids out the kids out.

VERNON GREEN/MEDALLIONS (Dooto 425)

B+ "A LOVER'S PRAYER" (2:42) [Dootsie Williams—Green, Blue] Green and the Medallions blend ef-fectively on a slow, rhythmic blues. Green wails with moving force and comes in with a side that should find its niche. Should total a tidy sales forure figure.

B "UNSEEN" (2:40) [Dootsie Williams—Lateanar Scott] Green and the Medallions offer a slow beat serious semi-religious wax. Moving wax.

THE GLAD RAGS (Excello 2121)

B "MY CHINA DOLL" (1:52) [Excellorec BMI—Asberry] The Glad Rags swing out lightly with a quick beat bouncer. An engaging projection of a typical rhythm num-ber. Happy wax pleaser.

C+ "JUST ONE LOVE" (2:34) [Ex-cellorec BMI—Asberry] The Glad Rags turn sentimental on a slow beat rhythm blues ballad and provide a fair wax.

Autographing The Record



NEW YORK—MGM recording artist Robbin Hood is shown autographing copies of her latest record during the opening of the new Levittown Theatre in Levittown, Long Island. Robbin appeared with other celebrities and sang her current release of "Salty, Salty Is The Sea" and "Like Crazy."

Bob Manning, Bill Harris On Mode Roster

HOLLYWOOD—Vocalist Bob Man-ning and trombonist Bill Harris, have been added to the catalogue of Mode Records, according to the label's A&R director Red Clyde. Harris, the vet-eran jazz man currently on tour with the Woody Herman band, completed an LP in company with other ex-Her-manites featuring a collection of tunes long associated with Woody. Personnel included vibist Terry Gibbs, pianist Lou Levy, bassist Red Mitchell and drummer Stan Levey. Manning will be taped in New York under Clyde's personal supervision with special arrangements by Marty Paich. The two men will plane to New York expressly for the date, and although the full program hasn't been set, the mood and support for Man-ning will be entirely in keeping with his special sound. Clyde also announced the national planea of the single "Bat Of My

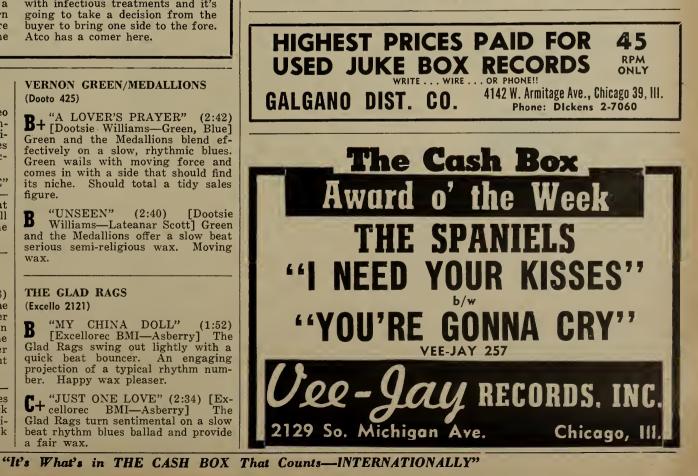
his special sound. Clyde also announced the national release of the single "Beat Of My Heart" and "I've Lied" by the Juve-niles, New York City teen-agers whose appearances on "Wide, Wide World" and other network TVers have attracted the interest of the nation. The vocal quintet is exclusively tied

to the Mode banner, and its second release, completed at the same ses-sion, will be issued in the near future.

sion, will be issued in the near future. Another single, being readied for national release, is by TV thrush Doris Drew who has completed her first vocal effort in the form of an LP. The single, "He's My Guy" and "I Cried For You," is being lifted from the long player. Distributor shipments will begin this week.

Form Flagship Records

RIDGEWOOD, N. J.—The forma-tion of a new disk label, Flagship Records, was announced last week by Vincent Sardo, prexy of Sardo-Brady Flagship Publishing. The outfit will wax tunes in the pop, country and R&B fields, and currently included on the Flagship roster are singers Howard W. Brady, Ronnie Malone, and Lori Palmer. Offices are situated at 253 Paramus Rd., Ridgewood, which is also the home of Sardo-Brady Flagship.



Inside Hope



BOSTON-John Bassett, "Mr. Inside" of Program PM, will have Bob Hope as his special guest for a behind the scenes interview on "Biographies in Sharps and Flats."

World-Pacific Records Debuts

HOLLYWOOD—The World-Pacific label made its bow on the record scene last week. This is the name adopted by Pacific Enterprises In-corporated to replace the now five year old Pacific Jazz label.



This move was made after more than a year of deliberation by Pacific executives Richard Bock, Phil Turet-sky, and Woody Woodward. Although the label's chief output will continue to be jazz, more and more production is planned in the popular album field. Therefore, on a long-range basis, the identification with jazz only was con-sidered inadvisable. In the past, a fair percentage of the label's output —though jazz—had a wide enough appeal to reach a much broader mar-ket than the jazz market alone. How-ever, because of the label's name, sales were believed sacrificed. The Pacific Jazz tag will be main-

The Pacific Jazz tag will be main-tained, since "Pacific Jazz Series" will be present on the album cover and label whenever the album is clearly a abel whenever the album is clearly a jazz album produced for the jazz mar-ket. The first album to be released under the World-Pacific Record ban-ner, is Chet Baker and Bud Shank's "Theme Music From The James Dean Story." All the material currently in the Pacific Jazz catalogue is expected to be transferred to the World-Pacific Records label before Christmas. All musical production will con-tinue to be personally supervised by the firm's president and A&R chief, Richard Bock. No changes have been made on either the executive or artist level. However, the shift to World-Pacific does officially herald the label's entry into the popular album field.

Stereophonic Rental Plan

CHICAGO-A new 30-day rental plan for recorded stereophonic tapes is now available from Stereophonic Tape Rental Library, a division of Donan Distributing Company, 5007 N. Kedzie Ave., this city.

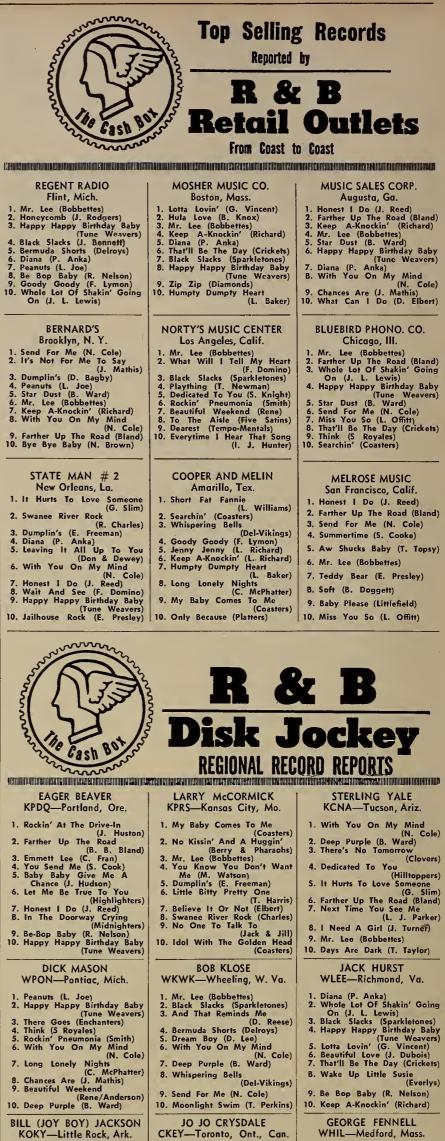
Don Moloney, president, stated that the firm, which he started in August, now has over 300 selections in its rental library. These tapes can now be rented for 30 days at \$1.65 per tape—less than 64 per day

6¢ per day.

At the end of the 30-day period, the

At the end of the 30-day period, the subscriber simply returns the tapes and orders other tapes if he wishes. Thus, new selections to play are con-stantly available. "Our new rental plan," Moloney pointed out, "enables the subscriber to listen to various recordings and then select the tapes he might want to put into his permanent collection." Demand for rentals of stereophonic

Demand for rentals of stereophonic tape recordings has surged so tre-mendously, according to Don Moloney, that the firm is adding more and more selections to its library every day.



CKEY-Toronto, Ont., Can. 1. Sometime Tomorrow (Bland) 2. Mr. Lee (Bobbettes) 3. Honest I Do (J. Reed) 4. It Hurts To Love Someone (G. Slim)

- Mr. Lee (Bobbettes)
 Diana (P. Anka)
 Honeycomb (J. Rodgers)
 Whole Lot Of Shakin' Going On (J. L. Lewis)
 Happy Happy Birthday Baby (Tune Weavers)
 Black Slacks (J. Bennett)
 Keep A-Knockin' (Richard)
 Think (S Royales)
 Zip Zip (Diamonds)
 Shake Shake (Blue Tnoes)

WHIL—Medford, Mass.

- 1. That'll Be The Day (Crickets) 2. Mr. Lee (Bobbettes) 3. Happy Happy Birthday Baby (Tune Weavers) 4. Searchin' (Coasters) 5. Blark S'acks 'Sparkletones) 6. Tonight Tonight (Mello-Kings) 7. To The Aisle (Five Satins) 8. Zip Zip (Diamonds) 9. Hula Love (B. Knox) 10. Keep A-Knockin' (Richard)

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

(G. Slim) 5. Think (S Royales) 6. Goody Goody (F. Lymon) 7. Humpty Dumpty Heart (L. Baker) 8. Keep A-Knockin' (Richard) 9. Beautiful Weekend (G. Rene) 10. Star Dust (B. Ward)



Pos. Last Week

1

2

4

3

6

10

9

FRAULEIN Bobby Helms (Decca 30194) WHOLE LOT OF SHAKIN' GOING ON Jerry Lee Lewis (Sun 267) **MY SHOES KEEP** WALKING BACK

TO YOU **Ray Price** (Columbia 40951)

BYE BYE LOVE **Everly Brothers** (Cadence 1315) LOTTA LOVIN' Gene Vincent (Capitol 3763) **GEISHA GIRL** Hank Locklin

(RCA Victor 6984)

TANGLED MIND Hank Snow



On The Dotted Line

Page 47



SHREVEPORT, LA.—Tillman Franks, KWKH "Louisiana Hayride" Artist Service Manager points to the dotted line as Johnny Horton, Columbia record-ing artist signs up for exclusive booking and promotion under the newly formed or anization. Linda Brannon, Ram recording artist and Johnny Mathis, Mercury Starday, await their turn to sign. These three are the latest to sign with the "Louisiana Hayride."

B.B.A. To Conduct 3rd Annual Meeting

NEW YORK - Band Betterment Associates, headed by Clifford Carter, Vice President of Carl Fischer, and Fred Fox, Vice President of Sam Fox Publishing Company, will conduct its third annual meeting in conjunction with the New York State School Music Association Meeting on December 4, 5, 6 and 7 at the Eastman School of Music in Rochester.

B.B.A. is presently composed of a dozen music publishers and believes that the concert band must be built to its fullest cultural and artistic stature. Publishers sponsoring the Band Betterment Associates Meeting are: Sam Fox Publishing Company, Carl Fischer, Edwin H. Morris, Leeds Music, Clayton F. Summy, Shawnee Press, Theodore Presser, David Gornston Co., Boosey & Hawkes, Edward B. Marks Music, Mercury Music and

Cash

man

10

MY SHOES KEEP WALKING BACK TO YOU

FRAULEIN I HEARD THE BLUEBIRDS SING TANGLED MIND WHY WHY

WHY WHY BYE BYE LOVE HOME OF THE BLUES GEISHA GIRL WAKE UP LITTLE SUSIE HOLIDAY FOR LOVE

Stargen Music. Bands representing high school and college levels will perform there. On the high school level will be the Joliet, Illinois Township High School Band directed by Bruce Houseknecht. For more than 25 years this organization has been rated among the best in the country. The ensemble has traveled extensively, appeared at Radio City, at the White House and at the Rochester Conference it will make two concert appearances. On the college level four New York State bands will be heard. Willard I. Musser will direct the Potsdam SUTC Concert Band, Herbert Harp will direct the Fredonia SUTC Concert Band, Dr. Harwood Simmons will lead the Syracuse University Wind Ensemble and Frederick Fennell will conduct the Eastman School of Music Wind Ensemble.

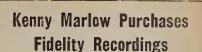
The Country Records

Disk Jockeys

Played Most

A SUMMARY OF REPORTS RECEIVED FROM THE NATION'S DISK JOCKEYS

Ray Price (Columbia) Bobby Helms (Decca) Browns (RCA Victor) Hank Snow (RCA Victor) Carl Smith (Columbia) Everly Brothers (Cadenca) Johnny Cosh (Sun) Honk Locklin (RCA Victor) Everly Brothers (Cadence) Webb Pierce (Decca)



October 12, 1957

NASHVILLE — Kenny Marlow, Nashville songwriter and attorney, has announced the purchase of Fidel-ity Recordings (formerly Reavis' Re-cording Studio), located at 420-A Broadway, in Nashville.

Broadway, in Nashville. Marlow, who will also serve as gen-eral manager of Fidelity, says the new firm will specialize in master sessions for independent record labels and in custom record services for the music industry. "The firm has added several thousand dollars in new re-cording equipment and has complete-ly remodeled its studios and offices in order to meet the needs of in-creased recording activity by inde-pendent labels in Nashville in recent months," Marlow said. Marlow will also continue to repre-

Marlow will also continue to represent several music publishing firms and individuals connected with the music business in Nashville.

Camden, "Bride & Groom" Tie-In

NEW YORK A 13-week tie-in by NEW YORK—A 13-week tie-in by RCA Camden Records with the after-noon NBC-TV show, "Bride And Groom," has been launched, it was announced by Frank O'Donnell, Ad-ministrator of Planning and Mar-keting for RCA Camden Records.

Reting for RCA Camden Records. RCA Camden will record each day's wedding festivities and present a souvenir recording of the wedding to the couple married on the show. The couple also will receive a library of RCA Camden records on the show. One album per week from the library will be shown to viewers. The pro-motion will run until December 20th

'Memento Auction'' Feature

NEW YORK-Thirteen more stations which carry the "Top Ten Dance Party" package will begin using an artist promotion feature, "Memento Auction", recently provided by CKLW-TV in Detroit.

Celebrities who visit the "Top Ten Dance Party" leave a personal item of slight financial value (i.e. handkerchief, tie, comb, etc.) which are then placed on the "Memento Auction" board on the program, and when a number of items are collected, they are auctioned off and the money received is given to a local charity.

When the memento goes on the board, the artist's record, movie, personal appearance, etc., is plugged and his or her record is played on the show. Artists do not have to be present on the program.

Decca Issues Two New **Barber Shop Quartet LPs**

NEW YORK-Decca has announced the release of two new albums by the 1957 winners of the Society for the Preservation and Encouragement of Barber Shop Quartet Singing in America (S.P.E.B.S.Q.S.A.) competition held this year in Los Angeles. One of the LP's features the Quartet Winners, the 1957 Medalists, while the second issue features the Chorus winners.

This is the fifth consecutive year in which Decca has signed and recorded the Official S.P.E.B.S.Q.S.A. winners. The previous sets have been constant sellers for the company.

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"

11. (I'LL ALWAYS BE YOUR) FRAULEIN. 12. TWO SHADOWS ON YOUR WIN-DOW. 13. A FALLEN STAR. 14 FOUR WALLS. 15. WHOLE LOT OF SHAKIN' GOING ON. 16. GIVE MY LOVE TO ROSE. 17. LOTTA LOVIN'. 18. MY SPECIAL ANGEL. 19. YOUNG HEARTS. 20. GONNA FIND ME A BLUEBIRD. 21. TEARS ARE ONLY RAIN. 22. I'LL DO IT EVERYTIME. 23. LOVE ME TO PIECES. 24. MY ARMS ARE A HOUSE. 25. HONEYCOMB. 26 I THOUGHT I HEARD THE BLUE-BIRDS SING. 27. 1 CRY. 28. PLEASE DON'T BLAME ME. 29. TEDDY BEAR. 30. IS IT WRONG; TALL, TALL TREES; MY BRAND OF BLUES; PLEASE PASS THE BISCUITS; EMOTIONS; WILD HONEY; I OWE IT TO MY HEART; THREE CIGAR-ETTES IN AN ASHTRAY; DON'T DO IT DARLIN'; I CLOSE MY EYES; MEAN WOMAN BLUES; LATE DATE; MY LOVE IS REAL; MY TREASURE.

The Cash Box, Music

Page 48



"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

ings.

by Dawson.

waves aplenty.



Page 50

JOHNNY RION KSTL—St. Louis, Mo. 1. My Shoes Keep Walking Back To You (R. Price) 2. Why Why (C. Smith) 3. Prize Possession (F. Husky) 4. My Special Angel (B. Helms) 5. Tears Are Only Rain (H. Thompson) 6. Go Home (E. Tubb) 7. I Close My Eyes (Wilburns) 8. Moonlight Mountain (Young) 9. Torch Of Love (B. Martin) 10. Holiday For Love (Pierce)

MACK SANDERS KFH—Wichita, Kans.

KFH---Wichita, Kans. 1. Holiday For Love (W. Pierce) 2. Fraulein (B. Helms) 3. Bye Bye Love (Everiys/Pierce) 4. My Shoes Keep Walking Back To You (R. Price) 5. Tangled Mind (H. Snow) 6. Gonna Find Me A Bluebird (M. Rainwater) 7. Fallen 5tar (J. Newman) B. Why Why (C. Smith) 9. Honky Tonk (W. Pierce) 10. Our Summer Vacation (G. Morgan)

KEN PARSONS KTLU-Rusk, Texas I. I Heard The Bluebirds Sing (Browns) 2. I Cry (J. O'Gwynn) 3. Give My Love To Rose (Cash) 4. A Mighty Lovable Man (S. James) 5. Holiday For Love (W. Pierce) 6. Honey Stap! (F. Young) 7. That's Right (C. Perkins) 8. Where The Rio de Rosa Flows (J. Lloyd) 9. I Like Your Kind Of Love (M. Endsiey) 10. High School Romance (Klick)

NEIL ZACHMEYER

NEIL ZACHMEYER WRAM—Monmoutn, III. 1. Please Pass The Biscuits (G. Suhivan) 2. Holiday For Love (W. Pierce) 3. Two Shadows (J. Reeves) 4. I Sa. 100 cheatin' Last Night (S. Yaney) 5. The First One to Love You (Louvins) 6. Take Back The Heart (Liffon) 7. I Cound Cry A Million Tears (D. Wright) B. Castaway (R. Hansen)

(D. Wrigh B. Castaway (R. Hansen) 9. Sweet Dreams (F. Young) 10. Young Hearts (J. Reeves)

"SMOKEY SMITH"

"SMOKEY SMITH" KRN I—Des Moines, Iowa I. My Shoes Keep Walking Back To You (R. Price) 2. I Close My Eyes (Wilburns) 3. Frauein (K. Wells) 4. A Southern Boy Sings The B.ues (C. Reed) 5. I Heard The Buebirds Sing (Browns) 6. My Lova Is Real

6. My Love Is Real (m. Rainwater) 7. Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys) B. Cool Love (W. Jackson) 9. A Sweet Kind Of Love (J. Newman)

TEX JUSTUS & NORM HALL TRIANGLE NETWORK—

10. My Treasure (E. Tubb)

JOHNNY RION

Country

Disk Jockey

REGIONAL RECORD REPORTS

U.S. Stars Visit Canadian DJ's



WINNIPEG, CAN.--While visiting Winnipeg, two recording artists from the States paid a visit to CKRC radio station. Shown above (l. to r.) are Jim Sweeney, country dee jay; Donn Reynolds, MGM recording artist; Reg Ayres, Quality Records' Winnipeg representative; Nick Noble, Mercury recording star; and Clifford Gardner, pop dee jay.

MGM Signs Six

NEW YORK-MGM Records last week announced the signing of six artists to its roster. They include movie actor and dancer Russ Tamblyn; Helen Carr, former Stan Kenton and Charlie Barnett vocalist who has been doing TV and night clubs recently; Jolie Hunter, song stylist, whose first release of "Ca C'est L'-Amour" will be issued next week; vocal group The Charioteers; Ted Phillips and His Orchestra; pianistsinger Bert Keyes whose MGM album has just been completed; and Lilo, French chanteuse and star of the hit Broadway musical "Can Can," whose first album for MGM will be released in time for her engagement at the Statler Hotel in Dallas Oct. 17th.

N.Y. Station WACK Debuts

NEWARK, N. Y .- Station WACK of Newark, New York began oper-ations this week. The new broadcasting facility, covering over 1,200 square miles, starts broadcasting at 6 AM and signs off at sunset.

Bud Sova, veteran radio personality, and now WACK General Manager stated that "programming plans for WACK call for the emphasis on music, news and many local items, national and world wide, and time and weather checks. A unique exposure as to the operation of radio will be the studio located in the window of the downtown main studios which will be used at least an hour a day to broadcast shows. The Associated Press news teletype will also be in the window. WACK has leased studio and office space at 110 East Union St. right in the heart of downtown Newark.

Lew Fargo To Manage Dorian Burton

NEW YORK --- Dorian Burton. Decca recording artist and songwriter last week announced that Lew Fargo last week announced that Lew Fargo has become his personal manager. Burton, currently working on his latest coupling "Yesterday" and "Do You Love Me' will head out on a disk jockey tour October 7th that will take him to Fhilly and a number of other important record markets.

Capitol Sales Contest

HOLLYWOOD -- Capitol Records has initiated an October through November sales contest, which will mean a one week all expense paid vacation trip to Hawaii at the end of the year for the fifteen first prize winners and their wives.

Open to Branch and ID salesmen, sales managers, promotion men, operations managers, District Sales Managers, and Regional Operation Managers, the contest will also award prizes to thirteen second prize winners and third place pr.zes to all who make quota. Winners of second, and third place will choose their prizes from among a number of items.

Bill Rigney's "Bon Voyage"

NEW YORK-The tune Bill Rigney,

NEW YORK—The tune Bill Rigney, manager of the San Franc.sco-bound Gianis, was singing before the start of the team's last game at the Polo Grounds was the Janice Harper Prep waxing of "Bon Voyage." When Irv Jerome, Vice President and National Sales Manager of Prep, read the Rigney item in the New York Times, it prompted Giant fan Jerome to write a letter to Rigney, excerpts of which follow "My spies tell me tnat your voice is not quite as good as Janice Harper's, who sings on the record, so 1 am enclosing a copy for your entertainment." Miss Harper promises not to become a baseball manager if you promise to stop sing-ing. ing.

Scott & Elow Pen Film Tune

NEW YORK-Raymond Scott and Lawrence Elow have written the title song for the motion picture "Never Love A Stranger." The song will be featured in the film based on Harold Robbins hest selling novel of the same name. Scott pennea the mus.c with Elow doing the lyrics. The song was recorded for the picture last week.

Far Keen Records, Call...

NEW YORK—In a recent issue of The Cash Box, the Keen label's ad-vertisements referring to Sam Cooke's first recording "You Send Me" b/w "Summertime" had the diskery's phone number incorrectly listed. To contact Keen Records, call HOlly-wood 2-6621.



"BROTHER HAL" Little Rock, Ark. WPRY—Perry, Fla. KSTL—St.

- Little Rock, Ark. 1. I Heard The Bluebirds Sing (Browns) 2. Fallen Star (J. Newman) 3. Give My Love To Rose (J. Cash) 4. Tall, Tall Trees (G. Jones) 5. Two Shadows (J. Reeves) 6. Holiday For Love (Pierce) 7. Geisha Girl (H. Locklin) 8. Wild Honey (A. Terry) 9. Blue Blue Day (D. Gibson) 10. Missing You (W. Pierce)

- GARRY MILLER WHKK—Akron, Ohio 1. Rosie's Gone Again (John) 2. Three Ways (K. Wells) 3. Frau'ein (B. Helms) 4. My Shoes Keep Walking Back To You (R. Price) 5. Three Cigarettes (P. Cline) 6. Home Of The Blues (J. Cash) 7. I Heard The Blues (J. Cash) 7. I Heard The Blues (J. Cash) 8. This Moment Of Love (F. Husky) 9. Two Shadows (J. Reeves) 10. Fallen Star (J. Newman)

"WILD BILL" EARL

- "WILD BILL" EARL WMNS—Olean, N. Y. 1. Bye Bye Love (Everlys) 2. Frauein (B. Helms) 3. My Shoes Keep Walking Back To You (R. Price) 4. Pay Day (P. Wagoner) 5. Love Me To Pieces (Rusty & Doug) 6. Geisha Girl (J. Newman) 7. Again (J. Williams) 8. Tangled Mind (H. Snow) 9. I Heard The B.uebirds Sing (Browns) 10. I Never Had The Blues (Rusty & Doug)

BEV. MUNRO

- CKDM-Dauphin, Man., Can.
- CKDM—Dauphin, Man., Can. 1. I Heard The Bluebirds Sing (Browns) 2. Tangled Mind (H. Snow) 3. I'll Always Be Your Fraulein (K. Wells) 4. Tall, Tall Trees (G. Jones) 5. Holiday For Love (Pierce) 6. Emotions (C. Smith) 7. Love Is A Treasure (M. Singleton) B. Let's Make New Memories (B. Brock) 9. Home Of The Blues (Cash) 10. You Should Have Loved Her More (B. Guitar)

MARY WILSON

- MARY WILSON KCLX—Colfax, Wash. 1. Gonna Find Me A Bluebird (M. Rainwater) 2. Frau'ein (B. He'ms) 3. Teen Age Dreams (Robbins) 4. Holiday For Love (Pierce) 5. Tangled Mind (H. Snow) 6. Young Hearts (J. Reeves) 7. I'll Always Be Your Frau'ein (K. Wells) 8. Moonlight Mountain (Young) 9. I've Got You On My Mind (B. Walker) 10. Love Letters In The Sand (M. Wiseman)

LES "RANCH-HAND"

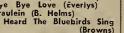
- LES "RANCH-HAND" COLEMAN WJWL--Georgetown, Dela. 1. Little White Duck (Olson) 2. Don't Ask For The Moon (R. Foley) 3. Holiday For Love (W. Pierce) 4. My Shoes Keep Walking Back To You (R. Price) 5. Missing You (R. Sovine) 6. Gonna Find Me A Bluebird (M. Rainwater) 7. Marriage Vows (H. Snow) 8. Horse Named Pete (C. Robinson) 9. Suppertime (J. Davis) 10. Fraulein (B. Helms)

- "COUSIN JOHNNY" SMALL WNCC--New London, Conn. 1. Let's Pretend (J. Burton) 2. Del'a Mae (Osbornes & Allen) 3. Fraulein (Helms/Hart) 4. I Heard The Bluebirds Sing (Browns) 5. Give My Love To Rose (Cash) 6. Home Of The Blues (Cash) 7. Four Walls (J. Reeves) B. Hearts In My Dream (Jones)

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

- B. Hearts In My Dream (Jones) 9. Waltz Of My Fate (J. Kay)
- 10. Tears Are Only Rain (H. Thompson)
- Band (5. Jackson) CHUCK OTTE KLPW---Union, Mo. 1. I Thought I Heard You Call My Name (P. Wagoc.er) 2. My Shoes Keep Walking Back To You (R. Price) 3. Maybe Tomorrow (Everys) 4. Tangled Mind (H. Snow) 5. I Heard The Bluebirds Sing (Browns) 6. Tears Are Only Rain (H. Thompson) 7. King For A Day (B. Barnes) B. Why, Why (C. Smith) 9. My Treasure (E. Tubb) 10. Give Me Just A Little Time (A. Wood) C. Sany, Information concer. TRIANGLE NETWORK— Booneville, Ind. 1. My Shoes Keep Walking Back To You (R. Price) 2. Why Why (c. 5mith) 3. Fraulein (B. Helms) 4. Who.e Lot Of Snakin' Going On (J. L. Lewis) 5. Tangled Mind (H. 5now) 6. Move Over Rover (B. Hall) 7. Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys, B. Two Shadows (J. Reeves) 9. Let's Make New Memories (B. Brock) 10. Geisha Girl (H. Locklin) Attent on: Please address any information concerning Country music and talent to Ira Howard, Country Editor, The Cash Box, 1721 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

1. Young Hearts (J. Reeves) 2. Teddy Bear (E. Pres'ey) 3. My Arms Are A House Heady Dear (C. Fres'ey)
 My Arms Are A House (H. Snow)
 Jailhouse Rock (E. Presley)
 Four Walls (J. Reeves)
 Tang'ed Mind (H. Snow)
 Treat Me Nice (E. Presley)
 I Heard The Bluebirds Sing (Browns)
 Geisha Girl (H. Locklin)
 Kentucky (Homer & Jethro) DAY SANDSTROEM WWRI--West Warwick, R. I. 1. Give My Love To Rose (Cash) 2. Why Why (C. Smith) 3. Tall, Tall Trees (G. Jones) 4. Hershey Bar (E. Bond) 5. Tis Sweet To Be Remembered (M. Wiseman) 6. My Arms Are A House (H. Snow) 7. Emotion (C. Smith) B. My Picture Of You (M. Singleton) 9. Young Hearts (J. Reeves) 10. Little Miss Sunbeam (Arnold) MEL MILLER MEL MILLER WPOW-Staten Island, N. Y. 1. Fraulein (B. Helms) 2. My Shoes Keep Walking Back To You (R. Price) 3. Bye Bye Love (Everlys) 4. Whole Lot Of Shakin' Going On (J. L. Lewis) 5. Fallen Star (J. Newman) 6. Four Walls (J. Reeves) 7. Lotta Lovin' (G. Vincent) 8. Tangled Mind (H. Snow) 9. Geisha Girl (H. Locklin) 10. Two Shadows (J. Reeves) "RED" HUGHES CKEY-Toronto, Ont., Can. 1. My Shoes Keep Walking Back To You (R. Price) 2. Lotta Lovin' (G. Vincent) 3. Bye Bye Love (žverlys) 4. Fraulein (B. Helms) 5. I Heard The Bluebirds Sing (Browns) 6. Tangled Mind (H. Snow) 7. Piease Don't Blame Me (M. Robbins) 8. My Brand Of Blues (M. Rahawater) 9. I'll Always Be Your Fraulein (K. Wells) 10. Did You Miss Me (Jackson) "RED" HUGHES



- 10. High School Romance (Klick) TOM REEDER WARL—Arlington, Va. 1. Whole Lot Of Snakin' Going On (J. L. Lewis) 2. Tangled Mind (H. Snow) 3. My Snoes Keep Walking Back To You (R. Price) 4. 'Tis Sweet To Be Remembered (W. Wiseman) 5. Gonna Find Me A Bluebird (M. Rainwater) 6. Fraulein (B. Helms) 7. Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys) 8. Losing Game (V. Taylor) 9. Three Cigarettes (P. Cline) 10. Two Snauows (J. Keeves) NEIL 7ACHMEYEP

- CARROLL S. LEE
- WANS—Anderson, S. C. 1. Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys)

- 1. Wake Up Liffle Juste (Everlys) 2. Fraulein (B. Helms) 3. Honeycomb (J. Rodgers) 4. Act Like A Married Man (J. Shepard) 5. Tangled Mind (H. Snow) 6. Tears Are Only Rain (H. Thompson) 7. Holiday For Love (Pierce) 8. Please Don't Biame Me (M. Robbins) 9. My Special Ange (B. cretats) 10. Why Why (C. Smith)

- 10. Why Why (C. Smith) GEORGE WASHINGTON TUCKER WEKK—Fayetteville, Tenn. 1. Please Pass The Biscuits (G. Sullivan) 2. Give My Love To Rose (J. Cash) 3. Wild Honey (G. Terry) 4. Deep Blue Sea (J. Dean) 5. My Lonely Heart Keeps Crying (R. McBee) 6. Ice Cold Baby (Mitchell) 7. Wolf Call (B. Wallace) 8. Why Why (C. Smith) 9. Wake Up Little Susie (Everlys) 10. A Broken Heart, A Wedding Band (S. Jackson)



Roun

Country



Top level management of the networks and agencies will have an excellent opportunity to learn more about the effectiveness of Country Music of the Radio-Television Executives Society in the grand ballroom of New York's waldorf-Astoria Hot. The All-Country-Music presentation will feature on the caller L. D. Keller, and comic Uncle Cyp Brasheld, with five-minute talks by Connie B. Gay, out standing Country Music promoter and producer, and im Bolling, executive of the Philip Morris Co. Most standing Country Music Jubilee States is E. E. "Si" Siman, Jr., of Crossroads TV Productions and Radioark Enterprises, producers respectively of ABC-TV's "Country Music Jubilee" and NBC Radio's "Red Foley" Show. Also on hand for the event will be John Mahaffey, who shares management of the two standards is with Si.

* * * * * * * * *

"Yodel King" and MGM song stylist, Donn Reynolds, infos that he's appearing on 2 of Baltimore's top TV shows, Buddy Deane's "Bandstand" over WJZ-TV and "Patches Show" over WBAL-TV. Don is also visiting with the East coast deejays plugging his MGM disk, "Rose Of Ol' Pawnee".



Song stylists Cathy Carr and Nick Noble were the special guests of "The Dean of Country Music", host Jimmy Dean, on the second hour-long presen-tation of CBS-TV's "The Jimmy Dean Show," Satur-day, Oct. 5th, 12:00 to 1:00 P.M.

* * * * * * * Ken Parsons writes from KTLU, Rusk, Texas, that the station has added a new quarter hour of gospel songs at noon 7 days a week. The program, called "Gospel Train" is in addition to "The J. Perrin Willis Show" heard each morning from 6:00 to 7:00 A.M. Perrin Willis is municipal judge in Rusk, and dispenses gospel music each morning and justice each afternoon. Ken also notes that KTLU recently added Al Turner, who is well known in Texas radio, to their staff.

BELEW TWINS to their staff. Johnny Carroll was a recent visitor in Rusk, stop-soon on a new label, with completely new styling, combining voices with beat on ballad-type material.

* * * * * * Mercury-Starday's Don Pierce writes that Jimmie Skinner's newest effort, "I Found My Girl In The U. S. A.", has had an immediate reaction and is the fastest starting record the diskery has come up with in some time. Jimmie broadcasts daily from his record shop, 9:00 to 10:00 and noon to 1:00 on Saturdays, over WNOP-Newport, Ky. in addition to his 1 hour deejay show over WMOH-Hamilton, Ohio, 2:00 to 3:00 daily. He recently attended the 7th annual homecoming celebration in Berea, Ky. where he appeared with Red & Betty Foley, Pat Boone, Ernie Lee, Ray Lunsford and a large "Jubilee" group, to 2 packed houses. Lou Epstein notes that the shop has recently been redecorated and they can use artist photos. Address is Jimmie Skinner Music Center, 222 East 5th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.



Bobby and Benny, The "Belew Twins", were spe-cial guests at the "Red River Jamboree", Paris, Texas, on Sept. 21st. The Twins are regulars on "The Big 'D' Jamboree", Dallas, Texas, and are featured in the current movie, "Rock, Baby, Rock It".

Stoney Cooper Canadian tour.

"Cactus Jack", KVSM-San Mateo, Calif., veteran Bay area deejay, will play the disks if the artists, promotion men, diskeries, etc. send 'em to him.

J. E. "Red" Swarr has been appointed to handle the West Coast Promotion, Publicity, Sales and Distribution of Utica, New York's Mark Records. The label recently entered the c&w field and their latest disk is Cliff Waldon's "Forlorn" and "My Baby Doll". Swarr also reports that after over 7 years of operating on Friday and Saturday nights, "Town Hall Party" ceased their Friday night policy, effective October 5th. No reason is given for this change. This is the second major change in their policy this year. The first was when they cancelled their Sunday "Town Hall Ranch Park." Guests set for Town Hall included Leon McAuliffe and his band followed by Jimmy Wakely.

Attention: Please address any information concerning Country music and talent to Ira Howard, Country Editor, The Cash Box, 1721 Broadway, New York 19, N Y.

Mrs. Stuart's Skinny "Lil Boy, Carl" notes that WAMO-Pittsburgh, Pa., is real happy with the ratings after only 1 year of "Country Music." Carl not only stays on with the station as a deejay but has been appointed Program Director for all of WAMO's country music. Also, he took on, as of Sept. 16th, a mid-morning show in addition to his daily, 1:00 to 6:00 P.M. show. The station started its own promotion, on Sept. 20th, at Bert Glenn Ballroom in town, wt h Abbie Neal, Carl and the Cowboy Cara-van, and plans to run thru the winter. On the 13th an "Opry" show, including Jim Reeves, Jimmy New-man, The Louvin Bros., The Oak Ridge Qt., Marty Robbins and Stuart as M. C., played Pittsburgh's Syria Mosque.

The Jim Reeves Fan Club Journal, edited by Shirley O'Daniell, P.O. Box 28, Madison, Tenn., will switch to a bi-monthly bulletin with a printed journal book each year. Jim is currently all over the charts with "Two Shadows On Your Window," "Young Hearts" and "Four Walls." Other fan club booklets recently making the rounds include the 1st issue of the Bill Carter Fan Club News and Faron Young's "Features Of Faron".

WERLY FAIRBURN

Les "Ranch-Hand Red" Coleman, WJWL-George-town, Del. notes that he'd appreciate taped station breaks of the country artists plugging his "Hayloft Harmonies" Show, the "Ole Ranch-Hand" and WJWL. Les' shows include 15 minutes of hymns on Sat. morning and kiddie tunes requested by his morning mother audience.

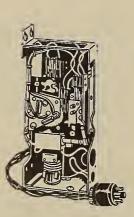
"Hopalong" Joe Hoppel, WCMS-Norfolk, Va. types that Gene Sullivan's Columbia etching of "Please Pass The Biscuits" is going like 'hot-cakes' (or biscuits) in his area.

* * * * * * Another big turn-out was reported Sat. nite, Sept. 21st at KWKH— Shreveport's "Louisiana Hayride" in the big Mun'cipal Auditorium. Special guests included Billy Walker, Nick Venet, and Billy Gray's Western Oakies with Norma Beasler. Aside from the guest roster, "Hayride" stars on hand were Werly Fairburn, Tommy Blake, Jimmy & Johnny, James O'Gwynn, Johnny Mathis, Carl Belew and Linda Brannon. Oct. 5th was "Homecoming Week" and Tillman Franks, KWKH Artist Service Chief, arranged for the appearance of some of the former "Hayride" talent. Included were Webb Pierce, Harmie Smith, Pop Echols, Bob & Joe Shelton of the Sunshine Boys, Pappy Covington and Hoke Rice.



Webb Pierce, previous to his "Hayride" shot, did the "Skyline Club" in Austin, Texas on Oct. 3rd, "Cook's 'Hoedown'" in Houston on the 4th and James O'Gwynn's new TV-er, "Backstage At The Hayride", KSLA-Shreveport on the 5th. Dave Rich guested on the O'Gwynn show last week. * * * * * * * * JAMES O'GWYNN AMES O'GWYNN *

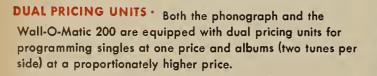
DUAL PRICING GIVES YOU TWO OPPORTUNITIES FOR PROFIT



the opportunity to program hit tunes and all other current releases on singles at one price.



the opportunity to program standards, show tunes, jazz and classics on EP album records (2 tunes per side) at a proportionately higher price.





America's Finest and Most Complete Music Systems



Page 53

Here There

NEW YORK—A brokerage firm opened a branch office in a new building here last week, and at the opening ceremonies bur'ed a capsule under its floor. Forecasts were enclosed in a time capsule, which will be unearthed on the firm's 75th anniversary—22 years from now. It's interesting to all to note the predictions of some of the leading American executives, so we reproduce a few: L. L. Colbert, president Chrysler Corp: "The 1979 counterpart of today's family car may not even travel on the roads as we now know them. Automobiles may require manual guidance only to place them in the proper lane of a superhighway network where electronic controls co ld take over." James' M. Skinner, Jr., president, Philco Corp: "If the weather bureau predicts rain, the pedestrian will have an electronic umbrella to protect him. It will be invisible, but will keep him dry." Ruddick C. Lawrence, vice-president, New York Stock Exchange: "A shareowner population by 1976 ranging between 15 and 20 million." C. R. Smith, president, American Airlines: "The morning should arrive in New York about 8:30 A. M. (before he laves)". Edward T. McCormick, president American Stock Exchange: "Many well known companies will fall by the wayside, while others, some not yet born, will be market leaders."

ATLANTIC CITY, N. J. -- Vice-Adm. Edwin D. Foster (retired), now RCA vice-president in charge of economic planning, told a group here attending a fall conference of the Southern New Jersey Development Council, that American industry should plan on indefinite continuation of the cold war. "If the United States maintains a margin of superior military and economic strength" he said, "and keeps the free world united -all of which I believe we shall doit is unlikely Russia will risk all-out war". Foster further stated that the economic boom has now leveled off at a record high plateau and "the current sidewise movement will be lowed by an upward trend du lowed by an upward trend during the next decade, approximating the 40 per cent upward trend of the last 10 years."

NEW YORK—A senior vice-president of one of the country's leading advertising agencies told the Magazine Publishers Assn. at a meeting here "It is a challenging future. By 1965 your business and my business must increase by 40 per cent if we're merely to hold our own."

The Music Operator And Copyright Legislation

Now that the results of an adverse decision have become most noticeable in the amusements field, operators engaged in automatic music have some idea of what can happen should legislation, adverse to their present business structure and practices, come into being on a national scale.

There isn't even an iota of a doubt that such copyright legislation, as ASCAP and similar other organizations, are trying hard to push thru Congress, would bring about the end of the automatic music business as it is known today.

It is up to every single music operator in the nation to be on his guard. To be alert. To be prepared. To cooperate in every fashion that will be indicated, when open hearings are called in Congress, on the two bills that are continued in the Sub-Committees On The Judiciary in both the Senate and the House.

These two bills, H.R. 9122 and S. 1870 should be in the possession of every music operator. They should be kept in a most prominent place. So that he can always remain alert to the fact that these bills are still awaiting hearings.

The music operator should indelibly impress on his mind the fact that these two bills can mean the end of the automatic music business as it is constituted today.

Passage of either one of these two bills will, most definitely, wipe out the greater majority of music operators. Push them out of business entirely. The additional overhead expense these two bills would bring into being would be an absolutely impossible load for the music operators to carry.

Tho this first session of the 85th Congress is over, the two bills hold good for the second part of this Congressional session which will re-open on January 7, 1958. No new bills have to be introduced.

This fall will find ASCAP, and similar such organizations, pushing harder than ever to get these bills out of the committees and onto the floors of both the Senate and the House for a vote when the 85th Congress returns for its second session.

Attorneys for both the manufacturers as well as for MOA are alert to this fact. But by and of themselves they are weak without the complete, staunch, unswerving support of every single music operator, his employees, his friends, his locations and everyone with whom he deals to help them.

The music operator must remain alert. He must be prepared for the time when a call will go forth for his immediate and all-out support to again defeat the copyright legislation proposed by H.R. 9122 and S. 1870.

(Editor's Note: Tear out this editorial. Paste it up in a prominent place in your office. Attach both H.R. 9122 and S. 1870 alongside of it. This is the one sure way of not forgetting that a dangerously sharp sword still continues to hang over the head of every automatic music operator in this nation.)

October 12, 1957

(Editorial)

Page 54

Nation's Ops Faced With: **ZOOMING OPERATING COSTS**

Constant Creeping Inflation Pushing Operating Overhead Expenses Higher and Higher. Leaders Agree With "The **Cash Box" That Answer is More Equi**table Share of Gross Intake With **Locations Sharing Expenses** As Well As Profits

CHICAGO—More and more oper-ator leaders, nationwide, agree with The Cash Box that the time has, at long last, arrived when the operators long last, arrived when the operators must stop working for their locations. "The time has come," as one well known operator advised, "when, like "The Cash Box' has editorialized, all have to arrange for a more equitable share of the gross intake from all equipment. We've got to make the storekeepers real partners. "They must share in the expenses

"They must share in the expenses as well as in the profits."

Constant creeping inflation con-tinues to zoom operating costs higher and higher. As this publication has been predicting for a long time, there is no relief in sight. The answer must come from the operators themselves.

They simply must get together with their location owners and point out that they can no longer continue ahead on any basis but that of a more equitable share of the gross intake from their equipment.

The loudest and greatest number of complainers about zooming overhead expenses are those operators who are still continuing to charge 5ϕ per play and continuing to operate on a 50%-50% commission basis.

How any operator can continue to charge a nickel (2ϕ) per play, exactly half of what he used to charge 18 years ago, in 1939, and pay over 350% more for new equipment plus over 450% more for operating over-head expense, no one but a fairy tale wizard will ever be able to answer.

If the nickel operators believe that there is enough gross intake to keep them in business, were it more equit-ably divided, then it is up to them to take this up with their locations.

take this up with their locations. The answer to constant increasing operating costs is for the operator to simply prove this to his locations. He must show his accountant's re-ports. He should sit down with each businessman whom he serves and prove that he must have a more equitable operating arrangement to be able to remain in business.

Certainly, even before he enters into such conversation, he should first change over to " 10ϕ play plus." Here he may find that he can continue on profitably without further aggravating his locations.

Such, being the possibility, then the operator who hesitates to adopt "10¢ Play Plus," as has been urged by The Cash Box for many, many months, is simply endangering his livelihood as well as his business future future

There is no doubt that, if he lets go of locations, someone else will take over who can intelligently sell the location owners on " 10ϕ play plus" a more equitable share of the gross in-take take.

Businessmen try every possible method prior to upsetting their cus-tomers. Operators must do the same.

They simply must arrange for a more equitable share of the gross intake and to do so must adopt either intake and to do so must adopt either a minimum (front money) guarantee, based on depreciating equipment over a one or two year period, or else a more logical commission basis of either 65%-35% or even 70%-30%but, in any case, must get 10ϕ play into operation first.

The huge telephone companies na-tionwide never hesitated for an in-stant when they realized that their coin operated phones were not bring-ing in income to match overhead ex-pense. They just simply pointed out this fact and were allowed to change over to 10ϕ per phone call.

Intelligent and hard-hitting oper-ators in various of the nation's urban centers followed suit. They immedi-ately adopted The Cash Box' sugges-tion, now over 14 years old, to change over to 10¢ play.

over to 10ϕ play. They further followed The Cash Box' suggestion over a year ago for " 10ϕ Play Plus" when continued creeping inflation was devaluating the American dollar and proved that even dime play wasn't enough to hold the profit line.

profit line. " 10ϕ Play Plus" front money, mini-mum, or a more equitable percentage basis is necessary for operators to be able to survive continued zooming overhead expenses and constant dollar devaluation caused by unchecked in-flationary forces.

Six Years On 100% **Dime Play**

COAL CITY, ILLINOIS—Melvin Burt of Burt Music, this city, advises that he has been on 100% dime play for the past six years.

"I was the first operator in Coal City to go on dime play," recalls Mel.

"And no matter what my competi-tors did, I remained on 100% dime play from the very beginning."

Mel Burt advises that operating on dime play has increased his collections from 25% to 30%.

Boston Judge Denies Injunction Asked by Boston Music Machine **Operators and Location Owners**

BOSTON, MASS.—The preliminary injunction asked by legal counsel rep-resenting Boston restaurant owners, cafes and the music machine industry challenging the legality of fees of up to \$160 a year for juke boxes, tv sets and radios in public places, was de-nied by Judge Vincent Brogna in Suf-folk Superior Court and pleadings of all parties were completed Tuesday, October 1. It is contemplated that as a result

October 1. It is contemplated that as a result of this action, the case will be speedily sent to supreme court for determina-tion, Atty. Hirsh Freed, counsel for a cafe in the test case, stated. That the constitutional guarantees of free speech and freedom of the press are applicable to automatic phono music was argued in Suffolk Superior Court. Judge Brogna at that time refused to issue a temporary injunction against public officials "performing their duties unless present in the courtroom." He ordered a hearing, and then denied a prel.minary injunc-tion and set October 1 as the date for all parties to have their pleading

all parties to have their pleading completed.

an particle to nave then preating completed. The test case now heading for the Massachusetts Supreme Court is seen as the opening move in the battle undertaken by the Music Operators Association of Massachusetts. Atty. Arthur Sherman, counsel for the Assn., and Atty. Hirsh Freed of the law firm of Brown, Rudnick and Freed, have been working on the ef-fort to have the "exorbitant" fees on phonos set by the city of Boston and the State lessened or wiped out. Boston ops must pay a total of \$160 per machine per year for seven day operation under the new fees set

January 1 of this year. They pay \$50 for a city license for weekdays; \$50 for a city Sunday license; \$50 for a State Sunday license; and \$10 Federal tax; total of \$160. A bill in equity is still to be filed, which will charge that an attempt to license a phono by exacting a fee is a prior restraint on free speech. The fees will also be attacked as excessive and excessive charge of services that prior restraint on free speech. The fees will also be attacked as excessive and excessive charge of services, that of policing the machines. They will also contend that playing of a disk is a form of entertainment which does not detract the playing of it from the protection of the free speech guaran-teed by the U.S. and State courts merely because a form of expression is used for purposes of entertainment. The attorneys told the association at a recent session that they will con-tend that simply because an enter-tainment form is used it does not take it out of the category of something which should be protected by the guarantees of free speech. In the case now being brought to Supreme Court, Freed was appearing as counsel for a cafe and other li-censed operators of restaurants and taverns in what is meant as a test case. The proceeding was a petition for a declaratory judgment in which Freed asked the court to rule that the Federal government alone has juris-diction over the licensing of the ty,

Freed asked the court to rule that the Federal government alone has juris-diction over the licensing of the tv, radio and juke boxes. Loss to the city under such a ruling would be many thousands of dollars a year. The Judge refused to issue a tem-porary order restraining city and state officials from collecting the li-cense fees, and later refused to issue an injunction.

Rock-Ola Ships New Model "1458" 120-Selection Phono To Distribs



DAVID C. ROCKOLA

CHICAGO—Rock-Ola Manufactur-ing Corporation, this city, announced this past week that it is making ship-ments to distributors of its new model "1458" 120-selection phonograph.

The new Rock-Ola model "1458," The new Rock-Ola model "1458," according to a spokesman for the firm, offers to the trade the following features: improved sound system, with two woofers and one tweeter; improved program drum with hori-zontal title strips; improved program system utilizing three individually colored program buttons at top of dome. dome.

Appearance of the new 120-selec-tion phonograph is described as sim-ilar to last year's model, but has simpler lines.

simpler lines. Offered as optional equipment is a single coin entry 50¢ chute. New cabinet is of wood finish in artique white and heather walnut. Weight of the Rock-Ola model "1458," uncrated, is 312 pounds. Dimensions are: 30¾" wide, 26⅛" deep, 55¾" high.

are: 30.74 when, high. Shipments of the new phonograph were going forward to all Rock-Ola distributors this week, it was stated. One staff member of the firm revealed that the factory is now "in full pro-duction on the model '1458,' and quan-tity shipments will follow within a few days."

The Cash Box

A "Front"

that INVITES

Business...

HI-FI

REPEATS

Business.

Sound that



a l'al

"Backed" by **Trouble-Free** Performance for Continuous PROFIT

Write for complete details on United's New Hi-Fidelity Phonograph



Enters Vending Machine Field as Distributor For J. H. Keeney & Co. Vending Division. Reports Favorable Acceptance of Cig Vendor **From Phono and Games Ops**

CHICAGO—Eddie and Maurie Gins-burg, Atlas Music Company, this city, announced this past week that the firm is continuing its plan of diver-sified distribution by entering the vending machine field. All members of the Atlas organiza-tion are reported to be highly en-thused over the firm's appointment last week as distributor in this area by Harold Perkins, sales manager of J. H. Keeney & Company, Vending Division. Division.

Division. According to Eddie Ginsburg, mem-bers of the Atlas sales staff have been receiving extremely favorable accept-ance for Keeney's new "Riviera", 22 column cigarette vendor, from oper-ators of phonograph and game routes have

ators of phonograph and game routes here. "Here in Chicago", Ginsburg stated, "the operators have shown keen in-terest in the new cigarette machine, which can be operated with a remote control unit within the city limits. "Every progressive operator", he added, "is aware of the fact that, with an outstanding cigarette vender like

the Keeney 'Riviera', they can quickly and easily diversify their way to greater profits by augmenting the income from music and game routes."

Ginsburg pointed out that phono ops are especially suited for expand-ing into cigarette vending "because they know all the fundamentals of the business and enjoy the confidence of their locations."

their locations." Bill Phillips, Atlas' sales represen-tative, is reported to be traveling the territory this week, concentrating on the cigarette vender. He has been spending a good deal of time at the Keeney factory familiarizing himself with various phases of the vending business and with the "Riviera" in particular.

Signs of increasing and intensive activity noted in Atlas offices and showrooms are said to be the result of the acquisition of the Keeney Vend-ing line, which now rounds out the distribution of Seeburg phonographs, bowlers and other games with which the firm serves the trade.

Chi Northside Phono **Bowling League Results**

CHICAGO-Bowling night, Tuesday September 26th started off with Phono Service taking two games from Western Automatic. Bob Hall was high for Phono Service with 557. Western's Bill Nyland was high with 567, which was also high for men.

Coven Music won 2 from A.B.C. Roy Bauer's 534, Frank Sciackapano's 515 and Bonnie Bauer's 457 were high for Coven. Bonnie Bauer's score was also high for women. Les Taylor was high for A.B.C. with an even 500 score.

Decca took two from Singer. Tony Ingnoffo's 489 was high for Decca and Fred Sipiora's 473 was high for Singer.

Amber Music won two from Garmisa Distribs. Johnny Oomens was high for Amber with 452. Hank Sophie's 451 was high for Garmisa.

Galgano Distribs swept all 3 from Star Music. Charley Alesi was high for Galgano with 506. Hank Sochacki's 479 was high for Star.

Gateway Distribs won two from B&B Novelty. Bob Holzman was high for Gateway with 486. Bob Gnarro's 518 and Fred Dries' 507 were high for B & B.

Paschke Phono took all three from Gillette Distribs. Hank Krueger was high for Paschke with 531. Frank Dalton's 468 was high for Gillette. Mercury Records won two from Brown's Camp. Vera Imlau was high

for Mercury with 450. Dick Larson was top man for Brown's with 443.

ALL GAMES CLEANED AND IN WORKING ORDER

UNITED MUSIC CORPORATION

3401 NORTH CALIFORNIA AVENUE CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS CABLE ADDRESS: UMCORP

BROADWAY	200.00
BIG TIME	125.00
BEACH CLUB	25.00
	65.00
VARIETY	
MIAMI DEACH	135.00
ROCK-OLA FIREBALL (78)	135.00
WURLT, 1015 & AMI "A" 3 for	100.00
United 14 ft. BOWLING ALLEY	575.00
	150.00
TRIPLE STRIKE	
CRISS CROSS	49.50
WMS. 6 PLAYER	
ROLL A BALL	310.00
	285.00
FOOR BROOCK	
SEEBURG BEAR GUN	70.00
WMS. CRANES (New)	175.00
SILVER SKATES	30.00
SMOKE SIGNAL	140.00
	50.00
SHINDIG	
PETER PAN	135.00
STAR POOL	115.00
RACE THE CLOCK	125.00
NACE THE CLOCK MARKED	

WIRE-WRITE or PHONE HE 1-7577. 1/3 Deposit Required On Each Order. e are exclusive factory distributors for:

BALLY-WILLIAMS-ROCK-OLA AKE CITY AMUSE. CO. 4533 PAYNE AVE., CLEVELAND, O. (Tel.: HE 1-7577)

"20 Year Club" Card **Commands Respect**

CHICAGO--"Whenever my loca-CHICAGO—"Whenever my loca-tions give me a hard time, I show them my membership card in The Cash Box' "20 Year Club", states Bernard Lazare of Bern's Amuse-ments, this city. "This proves to them that I know my business", Lazare explained, "and that I know from experience the kind of games they should have to make the most money. "My membership card is invalu-able to me because it commands respect."



By Bill Gersh From **BELGIUM**

Belgium's Coinbiz Boom Continues

In-Lines and Phonos Lead Sales Parade. Antwerp and Brussels Vie For Buying Honors. Both New and Used Equip't Featured

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM—The coin-biz boom here continues booming unabated.

After visiting England and France, the average coinman who visits An-twerp and Brussels begins to smile

again. Here in Belgium are the latest games and phonos from the U.S. Cafe owners consider the phonos and games their most important as-set. Even more valuable than their fixtures

Small cafes in both Antwerp and Brussels as well as in Liege and everywhere else in Belgium are jam-med with couples dancing to juke

box music. What's more, the music is 100% American. Nat "King" Cole is this nation's favorite. Louis Prima, Dean

KEENEY'S Bowl-O-Rama **6-PLAYER Regulation Bowler Better for Individual** and Team Play! TOTAL • Jam Proof Ball Lift SCORING • Actual Gutters optional • Colored Reels for TOTAL Team Scoring

 Black and White Reels for Team Marks MARKS

Hand High Ball Return. National Slug Rejector. Hinged Insert. J. H. KEENEY & CO., INC.

2600 W. 50th ST., CHICAGO 32, ILL.

NOW AVAILABLE !

\$13.95

EA.

NEW STYLE HEAVIER PENNY,

NICKEL AND DIME DISPENSERS

Martin, Pat Boone, Fats Domino, Louis Armstrong, and all the other U.S. pop stars are as well known here as they are in the U.S.

It's strange to hear conversation being carried on in Belgian and Flemish and an American songstar singing away in the vernacular of the

deep south. All know the titles of the latest disks. They're rushed here by air-mail. Phono importers here vie with each other on presenting the very newest "Disk O' The Week" from The Cash Box to their cafe locations. newest

With the forthcoming World's Fair to be held in Brussels, this city is cleaning, polishing, building and re-building. Overhead passes and roads go up overnight. An entire World's Fair city is rising up, seemingly out of nowhere, on the outskirts of Brus-

sels. The in-line games get greater play action here than was ever the case in the U.S. The average Belgian is ab-

the U.S. The average Belgian is ab-solutely mad over the suspense and thrill action of these games. A new in-line placed on location is an outstanding event. Players come from miles away to try the game. Their criticism decides whether it will be a hit or a flop or "just an-other game". The only sad shadow in all this fabulous coin picture is the fact that in Antwerp phono play is still at the low price of about 2¢. It's higher in Brussels. EP disks have raised the cost.

cost. "With the World's Fair coming here in '58," advises Frans Van Mal-der of National Music, who is among the nation's largest music ops as well as Rock-Ola distributor here in Brus-sels, "we are raising the price to 5 Francs per play, 5 plays for 20 Francs".

That will bring the cost up to 10¢

per play, five plays for 40¢. But Van Malder, like most ops in Belgium, gets \$25 minimum front money guar-antee. The ops then split whatever is left on a fifty-fifty basis. A very interesting sight for the

average comman from the U.S. is to walk along almost any street here in Brussels, or any other town in Bel-gium, and see the shining lights of the phonos and hear the games in action

Title strips are actually hand paint-ed and very colorful. In fact, they can actually be called works of art. Belgian pronunciation of the names

U.S. games brings many a chuckle Americans. For example, Dude anch is pronounced "DOODEH Ranch is pronounced "DOODEH RAHNCHEH". The "i" is softened in "bingo" and the word dragged out. Here it's "BIHNNGAW".

Regardless of pronunciation, and regardless of anything else. action is terrific here. Competition for sales to

cafes is getting keener by the min-ute. The price cutters keep merrily cutting away. Importation continues at a fast

pace. In-line games sellers are back-logged and the demand continues to gro

The British and French look on longingly. They come here to see the latest U.S. games and phonos. A few seem to stick to their fingers and sud-denly appear in their countries by divors motheds. divers methods.

The Belgians claim there are about 25,000 phonos already on locations in this nation of 9 million people. There are probably about 35,000 to 40,000 or more games in operation, they believe but no one seems to know lieve, but no one seems to know.

Taxes are high. Ops complain about constant, increasing costs. It all sounds like the good old U.S.A. but spoken in Belgian or Flemish. And the boom continues booming.

Belgium's Juke Box Hit Parade

BRUSSELS. BELGIUM - In view of the fact there are no disk jockeys featured on the government controlled radio, the nation's 25,000 juke boxes (the number continues to grow daily) set the hit parade.

Records featured in the juke boxes are 100% American tunes. Most obtain their disks from top record distributors here. A few, anxious to prove they are always first with the very latest (The Cash Box reviews and charts are used exclusively), order direct from U.S. One-Stops and have the disks flown to them here.

In a few cases a small indie disker will cut a pop tune with a Belgian songstar. But the demand is so great for the original U.S. version, that very, very few of such cuttings ever get anywhere. The public, young and old, know the American recording artists very well. They are emphatic in their demands for U.S. disks.

The juke boxes start each new tune on its way to popularity. The music must be danceable. The Belgians love to dance. Every cafe, regardless of how tiny it is, features a dance floor usually in an alcove, with a raised platform. The juke box is given the featured location in the cafe.

Every juke box is polished and shined daily by the cafe's employees. In view of the fact that juke box ops give 24 hour service there's never a darkened light bulb or an "out-oforder" machine. Cafe owners quickly admit that the juke box is their business mainstay. They treat it with the very greatest respect.

As do the juke box ops, the cafe owners vie with each other on presenting the latest U.S. tunes first. Cafe owners have become acquainted with The Cash Box. They watch the charts, along with the op, and ask to hear any disk that continues to climb.

In fact, new tunes are discussed with customers and, in many cases, entire conferences come about prior to a new disk being inserted into the juke box. The majority of title strips are works of art. They're painted in colors by professionals.

Most interesting is the system of barter and exchange for recordings. An old disk for a new disk or an old disk for an old disk. In each case, the price is different. Here, too, the bigger ops enjoy a profit.

Most interesting is the fact that the vocalists are singing in English and few here understand or speak English. But most can repeat the words while they sing the tune. This has resulted in more people studying English here than ever before in Belgian history. This is also true of Holland and Luxembourg.

There's a much closer feeling for Americans here due to the juke boxes than ever before. Most of the teenagers can make themselves understood to English speaking peoples. And this is attributed to juke box popularity here. The average boy or girl can rattle off the names of U.S. disk stars and their biggest hits just as fast as he or she can call for mama

as fast as he or she can call for mama or papa. The big problem facing the Bel-gian juke box op is to raise the cost of play. Due to the import cost of a new U.S. phono, higher prices for supplies, 24 hour service, demand for constant record changes, he must get close to dime play. The big hope is the 1958 World's Fair here in Brussels from April to October. Ops believe this is the golden opportunity to change to 1 play 5

Fair here in Brussels from April to October. Ops believe this is the golden opportunity to change to 1 play 5 Belgian Francs and 5 plays for the Belgian 20 Franc coin. This would be equivalent to 1 play 10¢, 5 plays for 40¢ in U.S. money. There are thousands of small cafes throughout Belgium. Most are jam packed on about three nights of every week with dancing to juke box music. The season of the year means very little even though air conditioned cafes are, as yet, unknown. Belgium's juke box biz is going ahead at such a fantastic rate that few can, as yet, point the course. The phono makes are well known to the cafe owners. Seeburg, Wurlitzer, Rock-Ola, AMI and United are tops. Then come a few German phonos, but the U.S. juke box is so outstand-ing here that whatever German pho-nos have been sold must be located in out of the way places

ng here that whatever German pho-nos have been sold must be located in out of the way places. As a new U.S. hit record is an-nounced for delivery there is much excitement among the ops and cafe owners. "Tammy" has been promised for the first work in Orthor Dir owners. "Tammv" has been promised for the first week in Ortober. Dis-cussions range from hot to cold. All argue whether the Belgians will like the tune as well as the artist. Deb-bie Reynolds is new here. But the discussions would create much inter-est among U.S. ops if they were pres-ent. And, perhaps, even bring out a chuckle or two as the Belgian juke box starts another disk into the na-tion's hit parade.



TOUCH THE LEVER AND FIVE

COIN CHANGE QUICKLY MADE TO SATISFY CUSTOMERS. NO DELAY IN COUNTING COINS OR JAMMING OF OLD DISPENSERS.

MORE REPORTS FROM BILL GERSH on Pages 58, 59 and 64

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"

Page 56



The Cash Box



ATTENTION! DO YOU EXPORT? DO YOU IMPORT?

It is to your best interest and continued future better business welfare to join—absolutely free—"The Cash Box International Coin Machines Export-Import Council".

Write for your membership card today to:

THE CASH BOX 32 W. RANDOLPH ST., CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.

ACHTUNG! **EXPORTIEREN SIE? IMPORTIEREN SIE?**

Es liegt in Ihrem höchsten Interesse und gereicht zu Ihrem besten künftigen Geschäftsvorteil wenn die dem "Cash Box Inter-national Coin Machine Export-Import Council" (dem Internation-alen-Münzmaschinen-Export-Import-Rat des "Cash Box") vollständig gebührenfrei beitreten.

Verlangen Sie heute noch Ihre Mitgliedskarte! THE CASH BOX 32 W. RANDOLPH ST., CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.

ATTENDEZ! EXPORTEZ-VOUS? IMPORTEZ-VOUS?

C'est dans votre propre intérêt et pour améliorer l'avenir de vos affaires commercial, que vous pouvez devenir membre, et à titre gratuit, du "Cash Box International Coin Machine Export-Import Council" (Conseil International de l'exportation and de l'importa-tion de Machine Automatiques du "Cash Box").

Ecrivez-nous aujourd'hui pour recevoir votre carte de membre! THE CASH BOX 32 W. RANDOLPH ST., CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.

ATTENCION SI UDS. EXPORTAN? SI UDS. IMPORTAN?

Les seria sumamente ventajoso para el desarrollo en el futuro de continuos y prósperos negocios, asociarse, sin cargo alguno, al "Cash Box International Coin Machine Export-Import Council" (Consejo International de Exportación e Importación de Máquinas Accionadas por moneda "Cash Box")

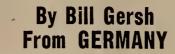
Escriba hoy solicitando su tarjeta de socio. THE CASH BOX 32 W. RANDOLPH ST., CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.

ATTENZIONE SE ESPORTATE? SE IMPORTATE?

Sara' a beneficio assoluto del Vostro interesse e del continuo mig-lioramento futuro della Vostra prosperita' commercial iscriverVi senza pagare un centesimo al "Cash Box International Coin Ma-chine Export-Import Council (Consiglio Internazionale di Im-portazione ed Esportazione Distributrici Automatiche "Cash Par") Box")

Richiedete il tesserino di iscrizione oggi stesso! THE CASH BOX 32 W. RANDOLPH ST., CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS, U.S.A. **Special Report:**

Page 58



35% Of Germany's 40,000 **Phonos Are U.S. Manufactured**

HAMBURG, GERMANY - Leaders

HAMBURG, GERMANY — Leaders here estimate that there are now about 40,000 coin operated phono-graphs on location in Germany. Of this number they are inclined to estimate that about 35% are U. S. manufactured phonos. "The rest", they claim, "are German made ma-chines chines.

"Even tho", they state, "all will agree that the American juke boxes are the best, the fact remains that the operator can buy two German made phonos for what he has to pay for one U. S. juke box.

"What's more", they point out, "the German made juke boxes are getting better each year." In short, the average German coin-man wouldn't be surprised if the per-centage of phonos on locations thru-out this accuracius and anturnriin

October 12, 1957

out this aggressive and enterprising nation grows in favor of the German made product as the years go by. "Who knows", said a well known

German distributor, "but the day may come when the tables are turned and German manufacturers export to the U. S."

Germans Foresee More U.S. **Manufacturing Firms Opening** In Big European Cities

HAMBURG, GERMANY-Leading German commen are of the belief that more and more U. S. manufac-turers will tie in with German manu-

turers will tie in with German manu-facturers, or open their own manu-facturing plants here. They point to the sensation created by the new Ford car here. Ford owns 84% of the manufacturing set-up here. The price of this new Ford is roughly \$1,700. General Motors and its 100% own-ed Opel is giving Ford a run for the money. One of the new model Opel cars sells for only \$1,500. The Germans can't see amusement games manufacturers opening here due to the fast and furious changes in models. But they point to the Rock-Ola phonos now being built here by Nova Apparate Gesellschaft. They

Jamaican Travels Europe

HAMBURG, GERMANY - Gene Martinez, United Engineering Agencies, Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I., is traveling thruout Europe making contacts for his firm.

Martinez explained that growing restrictions on American dollars has thrown many obstacles in the firm's path in its business dealings with the U. S.

In an effort to get parts and supplies for his firm's many machines, Martinez came to Europe to meet with manufacturers. He feels certain he will have arranged for very important contacts before he leaves Europe to return to the U. S. and then

to Jamaica. "This visit to Europe", he said, "has been a revelation to me. I was here in 1955, but the great growth that has taken place since is truly

that has taken place since is truly mazing. "One thing that has grown even faster", smiled Martinez as he dug down into his traveling case and produced the latest issue, "is The Cash Box. I carry The Cash Box with me wherever I travel."

believe other juke boxe manufactur-ers will also arrange to build their machines here. Otherwise, they are of the opinion that the U. S. juke box manufacturer will find himself out in the cold because of the European Economic Union. This is the union that brought together all the Western European countries into a low tariff arangement. arangement.

arangement. It means that, by co-operating with each other, and cutting down on du-ties between each other, merchandise shipped in from outside the European Economic Union will be forced to pay much higher duties. Germans, therefore, feel it is to the advantage of all leading U. S. manufacturers to quickly awaken to the facts and to start manufacturing in Europe.

German Customs Reduces Import **Duties 3%**

HAMBURG, GERMANY-Tho not too much has, as yet, been openly publicized in this regard, the fact remains that custom duties here have been cut by 3 per cent on imports of new machines into this prospering, hard working country.

The result has been a general price reduction which greatly favors imports of new U.S. machines to this top operating nation.

Certain leading distributors have already advised their operators of price cuts on new machines in keeping with the new tariff rates.

Tho the new, lower duties went into effect as of August 20 of this year, effect as of August 20 of this year, they have just begun to have their full meaning on Germany's operators. By cutting the prices, importers are allowing ops to amortize new U. S. coin machines that much faster. This means better sales for the importers who have to compete with German made phonographs that sell here for half the price.



First German Made Rock-Olas Already in England. Nova Sets Up New Mfg. **Facilities. Firm Plans Ahead To'58 and** '59 Sales. Foresees Top Biz For German Made Rock-Olas in Years Ahead

HAMBURG, GERMANY — Rock-Ola coin operated phonographs are being assembled here at the impres-sive headquarters of Nova Apparate Gesellschaft, this city. The first of the new Rock-Ola phonos, 120 selection models, have been shipped to England and are on locations in London. The Rock-Olas made here feature a new German manufactured cabi-net, as well as German amplifier, speakers and other units. Alfred W. Adickes, who heads Nova, has 30 years of coin machine experience behind him, stated "We are not gauging our manufacture on just what can be done in a few short months. Instead, we are planning months. Instead, we are planning

ahead to 1958 and 1959. We do not

ahead to 1958 and 1959. We do not look upon the juke box manufactur-ing business as something that is of short duration." Adickes and his Nova organiza-tion are pointing ahead to the time when it may prove feasible for U.S. manufacturers to set up plants in Europe to offset whatever effects may come about when the European Eco-Europe to offset whatever effects may come about when the European Eco-nomic Union, composed of the West-ern European countries, begins to operate effectively. Tariffs on imports may rise, at that time, to much high-er levels. Very large American in-dustrialists have already recognized this possibility. They have plants in operation now in Germany as well as in other countries.

HAMBURG, GERMANY — Just like in London, England, the Es-presso coffee houses have caught a strong hold on the German public, and are mushrooming here like piz-za palaces in the U.S.

za palaces in the U.S. These coffee spots are crowded from early morning to late in the evening. And more of them are popping up everyday, everywhere in Germany's leading cities. Juke box operators, naturally, "ere among the very first to capital-ize on these locations. Today these opera ors vie with each other to be first to contract the new coffee house the moment it opens. Many are just long counters in

Many are just long counters in narrow stores with stools and high benches—with just enough room for petrons to stand up and enjoy a cup of Italy's famous Espresso coffee.

They're reported to be real great juke box locations. The enterprising

Imports of U. S. made Rock-Ola phonos, advised Adickes, are still ar-riving in good quantity. Shipments continue to Germany. Austria, Switz-erland, Belgium, Holland and other countries. These imports are now be-ing supplemented by shipments from the Nova plant here.

As production gets under way, Nova will add Italy to its shipping roster, in addition to England. But like all manufacturing getting under-way, the firm is undergoing the first production problems. More space for production problems. More space for manufacture has been obtained but already even this is proving insufGerman juke box op has quickly taken advantage of this fact. It is said a new coffee spot doesn't even think of opening without a juke box to help keep customers entertained.

Working For 10c Play

OCALA, FLA. — Fletcher G. Ful-ler of this city advises that he is working hard to change over his ma-chines to 10¢ play.

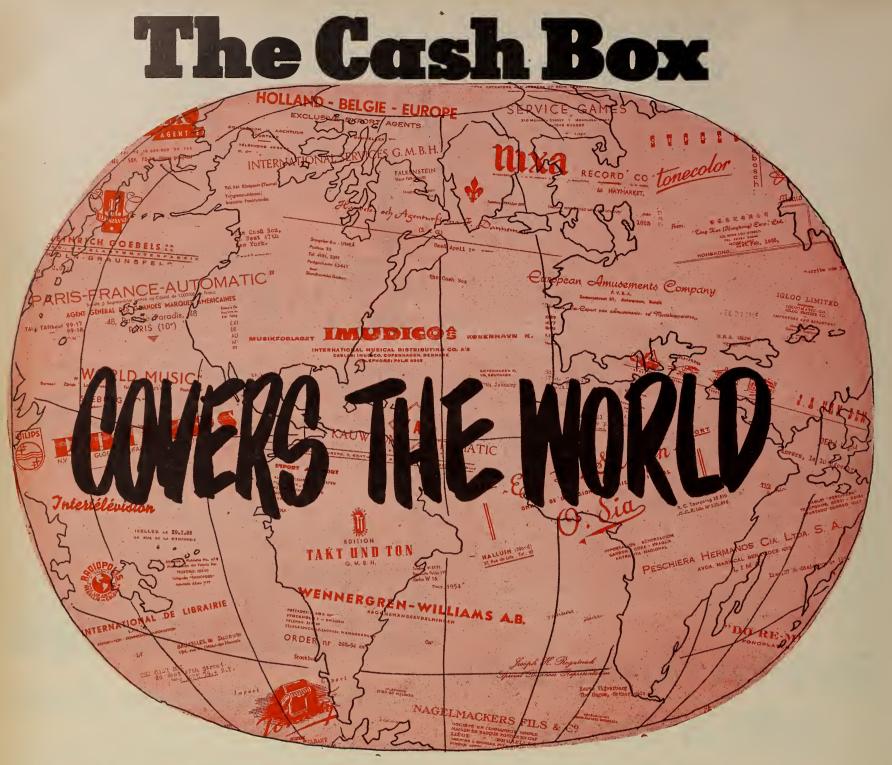
"I'm replacing most of my old ma-chines with new ones", he reports, "and tho I still have, a lot of ma-chines on 5ϕ play, I'm working hard to get all of them on 10ϕ play."

Fuller believes that this will be the answer to bringing him the greater income he needs.

ficient. The firm plans to build its own manufacturing center here. In the meantime, Adickes is going ahead with plans to speed up manu-facture and further develop sales areas.

areas. Adickes sailed for the U. S. or October 3. He will visit with the American firms he represents. He will also have the opportunity to take in the NAMA Convention ir Philadelphia, Pa. Tho his firm has not, as yet, concerned itself with vending machines, he feels Nova should keep abreast of all new de velopments in this field.

The Cash Box



READERSHIP and **LEADERSHIP** THE CASH BOX is <u>SUPREME!</u>

Wherever coin machines are operating — The Cash Box is read. Your advertising message reaches out to the far corners of the world.

THE CASH BOX, 1721 BROADWAY,

OTHER OFFICES

CHICAGO, ILL. 32 West Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill. (All Phones: DEarborn 2-0045)

HOLLYWOOD, CAL. 6272 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Cal.

(Phone: HOllywood 5-2129)

HERE'S HOW YOU CAN REACH THE WORLD'S BEST BUYERS OF ALL COIN MACHINES! The Cash Box "QUARTERLY EXPORT EDITION" (Dated: October 26)

PRINTED IN: SPANISH, FRENCH, GERMAN and ENGLISH

Featuring: Statistical Export Data and Review of Manufacturing Activities

Why Does "The Cash Box" Print A "Quarterly Export Edition"?

"The Cash Box Price Lists" are officially recognized and accepted all over the world. Just as they are officially recognized and accepted in the U. S. Furthermore, *The Cash Box* is the foremost publication of the world's coin machines industry. It is intensively used for information on all types of American made equipment, as well as for the prices of new and used machines of all kinds.

In all countries thruout the world *The Cash Box* is used just as constantly as it is used in the U. S. The editorials and news features of *The Cash Box* are as avidly read in countries all over the world as they are in the U. S. A.

The continued printing of each quarter's American coin machines business is bringing the world's markets in closer contact with American sellers. It opens vast possibilities for better relationships with the coin machine firms of the entire

world. Over the long pull it is bound to bring those who desire to do business with the world's coin machine firms an extremely profitable market.

Once again *The Cash Box* originates and pioneers for the benefit of America's coin machine industry. *The Cash Box* has opened a greater worldwide market for American coin machines.

Advertising in this "Quarterly Export Edition" points the way for the advertiser to enjoy greater markets for his merchandise while, at the same time, building up his own business on an international scale.

Advertisements requiring translation from English into any foreign language MUST BE IN THE NEW YORK OFFICE of THE CASH BOX NO LATER THAN FRIDAY. OCTOBER 11.



BOSTON, MASS. 80 Boylston St., Boston 16, Mass. (Phone: HAncock 6-8386) LONDON, ENGLAND 17 Hilltop, London, N.W. 11, England (Phone: Speedwell 2596) Notice! These Offices Stand Ready To Serve You! Phone Your Nearest Office Today!

"Ideas' Man Hits Town" **Reports England's "The World's Fair"**

Bill Gersh Interviewed On International Aspect Of The Coin Machine Industry

NEW YORK — The following is a report of an interview with Bill Gersh, publisher of The Cash Box, as report-ed in "The World's Fair", English weekly trade magazine devoted to the British Coin Machine industry. Into London last week swept one of the most dynamic international figures in the coin machine business. And it was international business that brought American William Gersh to Britain. Bill Gersh has been in the coin business since 1928. He is the founder-publisher of its leading Amer-ican Journal, "The Cash Box" having previously helped to found "Auto-matic Age." He is a brilliant ideas man, with the drive and ability to see them through. He was a prime mover in the found-

see them through. He was a prime mover in the found-ing of the powerful organization called the Music Operators of Amer-ica, and he has brilliantly led the successful campaign for 10-cent play. Now he has a new baby, and one he considers a vital necessity to the industry. The London response to it certainly confirmed his view. It is this. The industry has now reached such a world wide pitch that an or-ganization which can act as a plat-form for the sharing and solving of



problems between exporters, importers and others, is overdue. And Mr. Gersh has persuaded every major exporter of juke boxes and allied equipment in America to join an organization which is to be called the International Coin Machines Export-Import Council. He is now on a two-month tour of the main European centres of the in-dustry discussing with heads of every important branch of the industry the setting up of Council machinery. He came over following the scores of en-couraging letters from Europe which his original announcement of the plan provoked. "I always visit London first when I come to Europe," he told me, in an exclusive interview, just before he went on to Paris. "That way I build my European trips on a sure foundation. "In the past few days I've had full and frank talks with leaders of your industry." he added, "and I have been very much impressed by what they have had to tell me. I have also been very much impressed by the quality of the young men who have come into the business here recently. They are helping things along with brains and vigor.

are helping things along with brains

"It is obvious that the next few years will see a tremendous growth in the coin machine business here. There is obviously a great need for talks on an international scale to set-

There is obviously a great need for talks on an international scale to set-tle the many legal and human prob-lems that are constantly arising. "The International Coin Machine Export-Import Council will provide the platform for solving these prob-lems, and the machinery for an ex-change of information and opinion. "The scheme has been welcomed in Britain, as has the suggestion that the first annual meeting of the organi-zation should be held in Chicago next May, during the great M.O.A. con-vention that will be held there then. Not only will the exporters and im-porters be able to get together in the right atmosphere, but executives from all over the world will be able to see, at the same time, the very latest in at the same time, the very latest in juke boxes and allied equipment at the

juke boxes and allied equipment at the convention. "I already have promises from leaders of the industry in Britain that they will attend. "Letters I have had from virtually every operating country in the world indicate that the first Council meeting will take in every important territory.

every operating country in the world indicate that the first Council meeting will take in every important territory. I hope to go on to Asia in January (after my return to America from Europe) to meet exporters and im-porters there. Japan is now manu-facturing quite a number of models under license, and will soon be supply-ing many Far East countries, and al-ready there is considerable activity in Malaya and other places. "It will do so much good every-where when exporters and importers are able to get together through the Council, let their hair down, and solve mutual problems. At present there are many unnecessary misunderstand-ings. Maybe a box is wrongly packed for shipping to Europe and gets dam-aged on the way. The European im-porter thinks it's a dud he's been sold by the American exporter, who, in turn, when he gets letters of com-plaint, thinks the European man's a no-good-liar. I've had it all, both ways in conversations. "And very often the whole thing could be cured permanently if these two fellows (each excellent in his way) could just get together to re-solve their problems and plans. "In fact it will, I am sure have startling and satisfying results for (Continued on page 69)

Meeting Dates

Music Operators' Associations

- -California Music Merchants' Association Oct. 7-Place: 311 Broadway, Oakland, Calif.
 - 7—United Music Operators of Michigan Place: Fort Wayne Hotel, Detroit, Mich.
 - 8-California Music Merchants' Association Place: Fresno Hotel, Fresno, Calif.
 - 8-Western Massachusetts Music Guild Place: DeMarco's Restaurant, West Springfield, Mass.
 - 9-California Music Merchants' Association Place: Bakersfield Inn, Highway 99, Bakersfield, Calif.
 - 10-California Music Merchants' Association Place: U. S. Grant Hotel, San Diego, Calif.
 - 10-Eastern Massachusetts Music Operators' Association Place: Beaconsfield Hotel, Boston, Mass.
 - 14-Tri County Juke Box Operators' Association Place: Elum Music Offices, Massillon, Ohio
 - 16-Automatic Equipment and Coin Machine Owners' Assn. Inc., Indiana Place: Room 24, 550 Broadway, Gary, Ind.
 - 16-New York State Operators Guild Place: Governor Clinton Hotel, Kingston, N. Y.
 - 16-Eastern Pennsylvania Amusement Machine Assn. Place: Bungalow Inn, Norristown, Pa.
 - 17-Eastern Ohio Phonograph Operators' Association Place: 4104 Rush Boulevard, Youngstown 12, Ohio (Executive Board)
 - 17-Phonograph Merchants' Association, Cleveland, Ohio Place: Hollenden Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio (Executive Board)
- 19 & 20-Music Guild of Nebraska Place: Pawnee Hotel, North Platte, Neb.
 - 21-Westchester Operators' Guild, Inc. Place: American Legion Hall, 57 Mitchell Place, White Plains, N. Y.
 - **28—Central States Music Guild** Place: 805 Main Street, Peoria, Ill.
- 7-Phonograph Merchants Association, Cleveland Ohio Nov. Place: Hollenden Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio (General)
 - 7-California Music Merchants' Association Place: Sacramento Hotel, Sacramento, Calif.
 - 7-Eastern Ohio Phonograph Operators' Association Place: 4104 Rush Blvd., Youngstown 12, Ohio (General)

Attention: Operators' Associations

Associations desiring listings in this column, please write to THE CASH BOX, 1721 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.





Even though we flew over two weeks earlier this fall, on our arrival in London, after a very fast flight from New York's Idlewild Airport via TWA, with but a very short stop-over at the free port of Shannon, Ireland, believe me the weather wasn't one bit different. There's so much moisture in the air, it's instantly apparent to every American. This constant moisture, they tell me, is the reason for the very beautiful complexions of the English women. But actually it gives us American gals a raw, cold feeling right through to the marrow.

Before I go any further, let me make one suggestion to every gal planning to fly to Europe. Regardless of how energetic and how peppy you feel on arrival, climb right into bed. And are those English beds but soft and downy. Just like sinking into clouds. At the Savoy anyway. And sleep, sleep, sleep.

Remember-you've jumped ahead five hours from New York time. Regardless of how many winks you've caught on the plane, unless you've had your full quota of sleep, you'll be embarrassed as your head begins to nod and your eyes refuse to remain open at the dinner table of some swank Mayfair restaurant at 9 P.M. London time.

And since your friends will probably want you to enjoy champagne at Edmundo Ros' famous club after dinner well, gals, unless you've had plenty of rest, you can just imagine how you'll feel at about 2 A.M. London time. So take it easy until you get adjusted to your new time schedule.

My good friend, Jean Stellman, wife of our favorite representative, Marcel Stellman, is just simply beautiful as well as sweet and gracious. For our first night in London we always have dinner with the Stellman's at their home. It's so wonderful to be with these two charming people. They're so very hospitable. Such marvelous host and hostess. And their little son Victor, is just a living doll.

This year we also had the pleasure of having tea and sweets with Mr. and Mrs. Jack Meyer. They're Jean Stellman's parents. Very truthfully, I can say that Jean's mom, Ann Meyer, looks like her sister. And when Ann used the expression, "Daddy-O", well, that was just too, too much for these grateful American ears that had been hearing nothing else but England's English. As far as we're concerned, Ann's quite "cool". A real cool gal.

Also had dinner at the very showy Caprice in London with Gordon and Barbara Marks and Cyril and Brenda Shack. The most charming and friendly people. Enjoyed lunch at the famous Jack Isow's with Len Edwards and Bobby Mellin where I met Harry Lewis and his wife, the beautiful Vera Lynn. Vera, as you probably know, is England's great song-star, (Remember "Auf Wiedersehn?") Though I talked with Phil and Dorothe Green over the phone, both were so busy, Phil with movie commitments and Dorothe with refurnishing an old

home, we just never did get together. And so with two tears treacherously ready to drop we flew out of London to Paris.

to Paris. Paris, Paris, Paris, there's just no-thing like it. (Especially for us gals.) Ooh, la, la, Paree. Gals. One showing at Christian Dior or Balenciago and you'll know why. One stroll down the Champs Elysee. One gobbling of French food. One shopping hour at a parfumerie. Ooh, la, la, you'll just never want to leave Paree. A low bow and a kiss on the back of your hand at the shop beaute' by the spe-cialist in coiffure—gals—you're sold. This is one town made for Women. And HOW!!

This year's visit to Paris I had the good fortune to meet Madame Tunya Ebner. Tunya is not only very, very chic, but, one of the most fascinating most interesting women I've ever met in all my life. She's just chock full of energy. She's dynamic, a linguist. And a graduate lawyer. Gave up prac-ticing law after marrying the charm-ing Alfred Ebner.

ing Alfred Ebner. In fact, I called Tunya—"Miss Dy-namite". She's all of what that name implies. With her I attended a tea in her most gorgeous apartment. Saw treasures of paintings. Visited a Dior showing. Shopped and shopped. All I can say is—it was just wonderful meeting Tunya and Alfred Ebner. And also meeting Alfred's sister-in-law, Lola Beer, top dress designer of Tel Aviv, Israel.

Aviv, Israel. As much as we hated to, but to keep to our schedule, we left beautiful and fascinating Paris, and flew on to Brussels. Right now Brussels is busier than busy preparing for its World's Fair in 1958. Here we were met at the airport by very gentlemanly and charming Frans Van Malder.

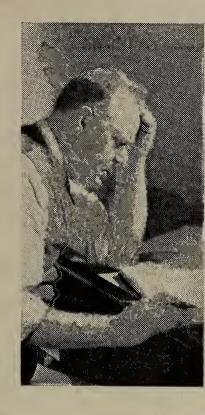
My Bill and Frans Van Malder. My Bill and Frans left me at the Palace Hotel in Brussels, jumped into Frans' sports car and drove right to Antwerp to meet a great many people there. In the meantime, gals, I went shopping. Everyone goes shopping for that beautiful Belgian lace in Brussels. I recommend the Maison Brussels. I recommend the Maison Antoine. You'll meet a very, very charming lady. Thoroughly reliable and very honest. What's more the charming lady. T and very honest. prices are right.

The next day, I met Mme. Jeanne Van Malder. I was absolutely capti-vated by her charm, her beauty and friendliness. Not only is she tall, slim and beautiful—but she's also a pro-fessional basketball player. And a mother of two handsome sons, Nicky, 14 and Robert, 6 years old. (Tie that, if you can, gals.)

if you can, gals.) Though I can barely use five words of French and Jeanne as many Eng-lish words, we had the very grandest times. Shopping and just enjoying ourselves everywhere. We met Bill and Frans for lunch and dinner and even took in a Brussel's night spot. In fact, these two very marvelous people gave us a Bon Voyage Lunch-eon in their home that just places me in their debt for evermore. I'm hoping Frans will bring Jeanne along with him to the U.S. when he comes this Spring, to attend the MOA Show. I'm going to have all you gals meet her at the lady's luncheon. Well, gals, here we are in Amster-

ner at the lady's luncheon. Well, gals, here we are in Amster-dam. The city of canals. And still lots of wooden shoes. I've contracted a cold. So we're taking it easy. And though we tried to sneak into town, we were taken to lunch at the very beautiful Lido by Herr R. H. Klaas-sen of the very big Phillips organi-zation and enjoyed grand Holland's food.

I'll try to tell you more about quaint and charming Amsterdam in my next column. Right now I'm looking for-ward to flying to Hamburg and being with two of my very favorite people —A. W. (Freddie) and Karla Adickes. So long, I'll be writing you.



Ships Overseas By Water All The Way



J. A. (ART) WEINAND

CHICAGO—J. A. (Art) Weinand, sales manager of Williams Manufac-turing Company, this city, reported that, whenever possible, export ship-ments of Williams' games go out from Chicago to overseas ports by water all the way.

Citing the many advantages of the "express service" to world buyers, Weinand, who claims to have pion-eered this service long before World War II, stated, "There's far loss handling Onco

"There's far less handling. Once the boat is loaded at the dock here in Chicago, the shipment is untouched until it reaches its destination. The games arrive in beautiful shape.

"The customer saves money when we route the shipment via the Great Lakes. As for the time", Weinand added, "it's about the same as over-land to the port of embarkation."

Shipping the games by water has proven best for Scandinavian coun-tries, The Netherlands and some ports in South America, Weinand said.

"Years ago," he explained, "the ves-sels used to stop off at many places along the lakes and the St. Lawrence River. But now, most of them provide express service.

"Unfortunately, this is not a year around operation," Weinand con-cluded. "By Thanksgiving, there's al-ways the chance that the boat could be locked in by ice."

need extra income

Plenty of locations in your territory need and want Baily Kiddyrides that earn up to \$100.00 a week in space as small as 2 ft. by 3 ft. Eve-appeal and exciting action insure continuous play. 5,000,000 babies born annually insure continuous patronage. Simple mechanism, sturdy construction of Bally Kiddyrides insure years of troublefree, money-making operation. Babies born tomorrow will ride Bally Kiddyrldes placed on location today. Start a steady-income route of Bally Kiddyrides now. Write for details, BALLY MANUFACTURING COMPANY 2640 Belmont Avenue, Chicago 18, Illinois.

PRICED TO SELL					
Wurlitzer Model 1550 \$275.00					
Wurlitzer Model 1800 695.00					
Wurlitzer Model 1900 775.00					
Wurlitzer Model 2000 925.00					
Seeburg Model 100-R 650.00					
Seeburg Model 200-VL					
Hideaway 810.00					
Seeburg 3-W-1 Wallbox —Chrome 40.00					
Seeburg 3-W-1 Wallbox					
-Gray 36.00					
Seeburg 3-W-1 Wallbox					
—lvory 32.50					
CENTURY					
MUSIC, INC.					
622 West Broad Street					
COLUMBUS, OHIO					
(Phone: CApitol 1-1505)					

DDICED TO SELL

RCA Victor "Economy Packages'' For Ops

NEW YORK—Meyer Parkoff, At-lantic New York Corporation, See-burg distributors in this area, sent all its operators a reproduction of a notice prepared by Tom Herrick, as-sistant sales manager of J. P. See-burg, on a brand new RCA Victor record catalog listing approximately 3100 song titles made up entirely of EP album records.

"Availability of EP albums is at its greatest peak right now", stated this letter. "Twenty-three of the twenty-five best sellers listed in The Cash Box last week are avail-able as EP's. *

"Victor now calls them 'Economy Packages' and that would apply to the operating business too. Any rec-ord that can make money on a coin-operated phonograph is an 'economy' to the operator. to the operator. "And EP albums are making money

for operators

Parkoff advises he is trying to work out a plan with RCA to obtain this EP record catalog for every operator in the area. In addition, every representative of the distributing firm will always have the catalog with him for the convenience of the operator.



By Bill Gersh From HOLLAND

Holland Juke Biz Grows Steadily

AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND - Not a booming phenomena like in Belgium but, instead, slow, steady growth characterizes Holland's juke box hiz.

This is attributed to the fact that This is attributed to the fact that the Dutch are a great home loving people. They do not patronize cafes in large numbers nor into the wee hours of the dawn as is the case in France and Belgium.

But the Dutch love pop music just as much as any of the other European countries.

In this nation of 11,000,000, Pat Boone, at present, leads the pop mu-sic stars. Pat's "I'll Be Home" sold over 75,000 copies. That's a big hit in Holland.

Slim Whitman's "Rose Marie" passed the 100,000 mark. Doris Day's "Que Sera, Sera" has passed 75,000 and is still selling very strong. Vera Lynn's "Auf Wiedersehn" reached about 98,000.

In short, pop tunes are just as much appreciated here in Holland as anywhere else on the globe. And even if Elvis Presley didn't click here as well as he has in other European countries, the Dutch kids still like music with the big beat.

Just like many other Europeans, Hollanders have to depend on little Luxembourg to hear deejays exploit new tunes. In Holland, the govern-

.....

WURLITZER SPECIALS

ALL LIKE NEW

Wurlitzer Model 1700

Wurlitzer Model 1800

Wurlitzer Model 1900

Wurlitzer Model 2000

CRUZE

DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, INC.

1101 West Washington Street

CHARLESTON, W. VA.

(Phone: Dickens 4-4566)

\$575

730

840

945

ment radio and TV is based on news with LP background music.

But regardless of all this, Hol-land's juke box biz enjoys steady growth. Cafes have new phonos. The music, on a fine day, drifts out to the passersby in the street from the cafes.

cafes. For a 3ϕ phone call, Hollanders here can listen to the latest pop tunes. This is a service of the Phillips peo-ple. It started with one telephone line as an experiment, just a short time ago, and now there are 18 phone lines. There will probably be more before the year is over. The TV bug has also bitten the Hollander. He forgets to leave his comfortable chair at home while en-grossed in his own TV movie screen. This usually lasts from 6 to 9 months. He then gets over the novelty of his

He then gets over the novelty of his. He then gets over the novelty of his TV receiver and returns to his for-mer habits and haunts. Salesmen continue to scurry about selling the idea of juke box music to cafe owners and all other possible locations.

locations. It will take a little more time but all feel sure that juke box music is bound to catch on and that Hol-landers will all be great juke box players.

Turnabout!

AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND — Bill Gersh, publisher of *The Cash Box*, who has been interviewing leading coin machine people from London to this city, found himself the subject of an interview when he was greeted by an enthusiastic foursome from *De Automaat*, magazine of the Benelux countries

no was greated from De Automaat, magazine of the Benelux countries. De Automaat has asked for per-mission to use items which appear mission to use items which appear in *The Cash Box*, giving full credit to *The Cash Box*. In turn, *De Automaat* will keen *The Cash Box* informed of all events and hap-penings in Belgium, Holland and Luxembourg Luxembourg.

Luxembourg. This, said the members of De Automaat, is in keeping with the spirit of international cooperation which has been so impressively brought to the fore by The Cash Box' "International Coin Machine Export-Import Council." Gersh was also interviewed by the World's Fair in London, Eng-land where newspaper reports ap-

land, where newspaper reports appeared.

PARTS	Call today and make us an offer for all or part of this list:
ROCK-OLA PHONOGRAPH PARTS for Master, Super, Stand- ard, Deluxe, 1422, and \$1321. 1426. Value	62 MAGIC GENIE BINGO KITS Terrific Bargain. Value \$434.
MILLS CONSOLATION and Evans Jubilee Phono parts. \$298. Value 133 SETS OF BUBBLER TUBES for	MODEL 850, 1015, 1100, 1250, 1400 Plastic including dome and top and bot- \$1050. tom plastic. Value
Wurl. 1015. Value \$280. 5,000 FEET OF 30 WIRE Coded Cable (Alpha). Value \$750	53 MODEL 1536 ROCK-OLA Brand New, 20 record 30 wire Wallboxes. Value
1423 SPRING GARDEN ST., PHILA BRANCH: 819-821 LACKAWA	COTT CROSSE CO. A. 30, PA. Rittenhouse 6-7712 ANNA AVE., SCRANTON, PA. Rock-Ola in E. Pa., So. Jersey and Del.

Holland Phono Ops Educate Locations

AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND-This city of about 1,00,000 people, according to a well-known record and juke box distributor, has, at this time, from 200 to 300 juke boxes on locations here.

Most of these are used phonos imported from the U.S. But, in view of the fact used phonos can and do give lots of trouble, this distributor as well as other distributors of new phonos, believes that sales of new juke boxes will continue to grow.

It's only the past 5 to 6 years that It's only the past 5 to 6 years that juke boxes began to appear in Hol-land. The Dutch being homebodies don't gather about in cafes as do the French and Belgians. The big prob-lem, among cafe owners, is to make their places so attractive that the local Dutch will come out of their homes and patronize their places.

The downtown business sections of Amsterdam, mostly patronized by travelers and tourists, is where the majority of the 200 to 300 phonos in Amsterdam are located. The outlying suburban sections have only a few of the music machines the music machines.

But the Dutch salesman is an ag-gressive and persistent individual. He feels it takes about 100 calls to break down the average cafe owner's

resistance. This keeps him going on ahead. And this bulldog tenacity is bound to build business. At least that's what the juke box distribs believe will happen over a period of time.

Southern Holland, it is reported here, has the far greater majority of juke boxes on location. This area is also growing greater as more ma-chines of every kind are being placed on locations.

Strange to say, the Dutch here in their capital of Amsterdam, point with pride to Southern Holland as their most progressive area as far as juke boxes are concerned.

The business of selling juke boxes to cafe owners is a very good one. The entire transaction is handled through the banks. The seller gets his price from the banker. The cafe owner usually makes arrangements to pay the bank. Then the seller con-tinues contact by selling new records to the cafe owner. to the cafe owner.

to the cafe owner. Though the juke box business has met with some comment here and there, due to American motion pic-tures portraying juke box ops as any-thing but righteous business men the industry continues to move ahead and, it is believed, in time will be an im-portant element in the entertainment of all the people here.

Belgians and French Acclaim "Int'l. Coin Mach. Export-Import Council"

Agree Trade Can be Greatly Inspired by Meetings of World's Importers and Exporters

AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND-Now AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND-Now that both France and Belgium have been left behind. in the continuing travels of this reporter, statements made by leading importers in both countries come into sharper focus.

The Cash Box, said Albert Polack and Sal Groenteman of Antwerp, "has started one of the most marvel-ous plans which has ever been pre-sented in the international history of the coin machine industry the coin machine industry.

"There is no doubt in our minds that the 'International Coin Machine Export-Import Council' is a great and outstanding necessity."

Frans Van Malder of Brussels not only agrees with the above but is frank enough to add:

"A meeting between importers and exporters will result in better under-standing as well as the beginning of finer and closer relationships.

"This," he believes, "will eventually result in the solutions to many prob-lems now plaguing importers as well as exporters." as exporters.

Dr. Henry Klein of Paris is also of the belief that if the importers and exporters will meet and become better

acquainted with each other that this, of itself, can lead to many new plans and ideas for the betterment of world trade.

"When men come to know each other better," says Dr. Klein, "greater harmony of thoughts result. "This," he says, "is usually the be-ginning for many new and great de-velopments."

lopments. Others throughout Belgium and France are of the same idea. They, too, agree that the way to better un-derstanding and finer future business welfare is being opened by *The Cash Box* "International Coin Machine Ex-port-Import Council."

Import leaders in both countries are spreading the word. They are urging one and all to join the "Inter-national Export-Import Council."

national Export-Import Council." They, too, are hoping that member-ship will reach a stage where it will be possible to call the first interna-tional meeting in Chicago sometime in 1958. Most of these men prefer that this first meet be called during the days of the MOA Convention to be held in Chicago this forthcoming May.

Belgian Coinfirms Building Modern Showrooms

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM - In the very midst of buildings 400 years old and even older, and probably due to the forthcoming 1958 World's Fair, this city has gone all out on a modern building spree.

The fever has reached Belgium's coinfirms, too. Tonalty of Antwerp already has verv modern and beauti-ful showrooms and offices.

Here in Brussels, Frans Van Malder of National Music is building a mod-ern and attractive building, now near-

ng completion, at 27 Avenue Emile Bossaert.

Bossaert. From reports current here, Van Malder's new building will be one of the most outstanding in the country. It will allow him to combine all his present activities in one building. Others in Belgium are also plan-ning new and modern buildings and showrooms

showrooms.

showrooms. Business has been very good and the coinfirms throughout Belgium are now beginning to reach the stage of outstanding as well as impressive importers.



railroad station at Trenton, N. J. . . . Nate Schneller, who suffered a stroke some time ago, and was hospitalized, now at the Rehabilitation Center. Understand he's coming along a bit now. Everyone here wishes him a speedy recovery. . . . Joe Wasserman, David Rosen Co., back from Atlantic City, where he enjoyed a week's vacation. Sam Gaffan also back from Ocean City, Md., where he spent the summer at his arcade. . . . Joe Ash, Active Amusement Machines, takes a trip thru the State seeing the ops. Marty Brownstein rushed because of activity caused by firm's closing previous week in observ-ance of Jewish high holy days... Nat Solow, Atlantic Penna. Corp., reports a new high in export shipments, and sales of Seeburg phonos. Marvin Stein, glued to his desk with paper work, and Bill Adair in conferences with customers. Lenny Schneller reports fine activity among customers he sees during his travels. Takes a day off to take his son, Steve, to N. Y. to see 1st game of World Series. . . . Jack Palmer, International Amusement Co., advises he expects to leave on an extended trip to the West. Hank Groenteman hosts Charles Ceelen from Belgium. Ceelen states he is looking over the market here and expects to start operating big in his country. . . . Max Cooperstein of the record department at Dave Rosen's, says these records are going very big for them. The Moonglow's "Beating of My Hert"; "Till" by Roger Williams; "My Girl" by Frankie Lymon; and "Sugar Corsage" by Chuck Reed. Harry Fink states that Jack Jolly and his family are leaving for the West Indies for a stay of three months. Irv Terfler reports that the Roulette meeting in New York was a tremendous success and that their Fall merchandising plans are terrific. . . . Joe Berger, Mercury Records, advises that Bob Shad, Eastern director of a & r at Mercury, in Philadelphia for a short visit. . . . Harry Ascola, Columbia Records, informs that Ray Coniff and Jerry Vale in town working on their new releases. Also Eileen Rodgers. Lots of activity with Columbia stars. . . Al Fairo, King Records, reports that LPs and EPs moving smoothly and says Little Willie John's "Dinner Date" coming up. . . . Arnold Silverman and Paul Cimino predict that "Silhouettes" by The Rays should reach number one in a month.

If you are reading someone else's copy of The Cash Box why not mail this coupon today THE CASH BOX 1721 BROADWAY NEW YORK 19, N. Y. Enclosed find my check. \$15 for a full year (52 weeks) subscription □
\$30 for a full year (outside United States) □
\$45 for a full year (Airmail outside U.S.) □

 \$30 for a full year (dirmail outside U.S.)

 \$45 for a full year (Airmail outside U.S.)

 NAME

 FIRM

 ADDRESS

 CITY
 ZONE

 STATE

DO YOU WANT TO OPERATE NEW GOTTLIEB GAMES?

October 12, 1957

3007 Olive Street, St. Louis 3, Mo. (Tel.: FRanklin 1-0757)



AMI In Hong Kong Location



HONG KONG-Bill Suter, Morcoin Company, Ltd., Manila, Philippines, distributor for AMI phonographs in the Far East, sends us several photographs of his favorite juke box on location in Hong Kong. Top photo shows Jessee Yee (AMI distributor here), his wife and children and some friends. Other pictures show activity around the machines.



CHICAGO—Fred Minter, Gateway Distributing Company, this city, ad-vised this past week that the firm's business is up 20% since mid-sumbu. mer. "Our we

"Our collections during the past two week especially," Minter reports, "have gone up exceptionally well. "And the reason is," he adds, "that we are keeping up with the times. We give our locations the latest equip-ment, as well as the best possible service."

ANTWERP, B E L G I U M — Miss "Rock-Ola of Antwerp," photographed in the showrooms of the Brabo Corpo-ration, this city, distributors for Rock-Ola line of juke boxes, pointing out her two favorite 200 selection phonos, model "1455-D." Brabo Corporation also has An-twerp's busiest retail music store, and features the Top 20 Pop Tunes from the listing in The Cash Box.

Minter stated that the operators who kick about collections and com-plain about business in general "are, in my opinion, the ones who operate with obsolete juke boxes and games."



October 12, 1957

Page 66

Last week it was the Jewish high holy days—this week it's the World Series, which opened on Wed., Oct. 2. Altho there seemed to be a lack of excitement on the street this year, all wholesalers had radios going—and some had TV sets showing the action. A few execs of the wholesaling firms even took time off to attend the ball games. Some out-of-town coinmen were in the city for the series, but not as many as years gone by. Coinman to come the farthest, to our knowledge, was Roy Campos Patterson, from Mexico City, Mexico, who brought in a half dozen friends. While here he also visited the coinrow firms.

* * * *
* * *



Ben Jahnke, of Hutchinson, Minn., in town for the day picking up his record supply and some parts. Ben reports that business has picked up quite a bit this month. . . . Henry Krueger of Fairfax, Minn., in town for the day picking up his record supply, and stopping off at Sandler Dist. Co. to see the new United "Jumbo Alley". . . Fred Fixel, of Pembina, N. D., became sick without any warning, and was rushed to the hospital. Fred is feeling much better and expects to be on his feet in about a week. . . . Our condolences to Herman Paster and family. Herman's father, 82 years old, passed away last week, and was buried last Şunday, Sept. 22nd. . . . Mr. and Mrs. Ike Sundem, of Montivedio, Minn., in town for a few days while Mrs. Sundem went to the clinic for her check-up, and got a very good report. . . Lawrence Schillinger and his son, of Knap, Wis., in town for the day. Lawrence looking for some equipment to buy while his son enjoyed playing the games. . . Eddie Kubes of New Prague, Minn., in town for the day on a hurry up trip to pick up some important parts and in a rush to get back home. . . . Don Hazelwood, of Aitkin, Minn., in town picking up equipment and supplies. . . Alicia Johnson, of the Twin City Novelty Co., Mpls., back on the job after spending a two week vacation in San Francisco, Calif. . . . Gene Clennon, of Austin, Minn., in town for the day making the rounds looking for something new in equipment. . . . Bill Hanf of Austin, Minn., in town for the day making the rounds. . . . Don Bolier of Baldwin, Wis., and Bob Bender of Detroit Lakes, Minn., in town together. Bob several years ago was Don's service man, and a good one. . . . Carpenters are busy at the Sandler Dist. Co. enlarging their parts and service dept. Solly Rose, mgr., said we will be in a better position to give our cus-tomers better service. . . Nels Nelson of Alexandria, Minn., in town for the day. Source the service context of Alexandria, Minn., in town for the day.







All Makes and Models Available. Immediate Delivery

AT LAS LOSIDA

¥:55

A Quarter Century of Service



ATLAS MUSIC COMPANY

IO12-14 MILWAUKEE AVE., CHIÇAGO 22, ILL Phone: EVERGIADE 4-2600
"Sportsman" Joe Robbins reported up in the wilds of Mich. all week hunting ducks with his op buddies.... Seen around town this past week: Courtney husband, La Porte, Ind.; and Frank Fabiano, Buchanan, Mich.... Joe Kline, now that he moved into his new home, has a new pet peeve—all tradesmen who have anything to do with home building. "You call plumbers, electricians, masons," warns Joe, "then wait three weeks for a ten-minute job".... Gateway's Fred and Jane Minter drove up to Green Bay with John and Claire Emerich to watch the Packers beat the Bears, hosting Mel Malcore of Bay Coin and George Forst, Green Bay.
Not in the office but in Donan's shop, Mac Brier was proving to Don Molong that he can rebuild a game by the time the op comes in to pick it up. "Taking this apart is easy", says Mac, who was dressed in white shirt, tie and brand new suit... Paul Paradise of Nat'l Sanitary Sales, in a hurry to clean up his desk so he can start off on biztrip to Puerto Rico.... "School For Mechanics" here already creating interest in far away places. C. W. Plimpton, serviceman for Arctic Music, Anchorage, Alaska, advises he would be happy to attend classes!
MAPPY BIRTHDAY THIS WEEK TO: Everett J. Shelby, Waco, Tex. Jesse B. Gardner, Columbus, Ga.... Bernard I. Smith, Colorado Springs, Oto... Mrs. Margery Montooth, Peoria, II. ... Harry J. Miller, Dunbar, W. Va.... Phil Levin, Chicago, III. ... Dick Gersh, New York, N. Y. ... Merry Wille, Kansas City, Kan.... John J. D. Marrisette, Northorabeek, Kingston, N. Y. ... Louis J. Atherton, Columba, S. C. ... Mee Zeichner, New York, N. Y. ... A. J. McKee, Columbia, Tenn. ... Len Micon, Chicago, III. ... Doninick Fulco, Hartford, Conn. ... James E. Up shy so, Janchora, Weiky Ile, O. ... S. F. Welsh, Okmulgee, Okla. ... Doninick Fulco, Hartford, Conn. ... James E. Up shy so, Janchora, Weiky, Nare, Anton L. Oomens, Chicago, III. ... Juckee, Nand, Narrisette, North, K. Y. ... N. A. Rob

PAUL HUEBSCH Mich. WORTH REPEATING: When a man hasn't a good reason for doing a thing, he has a good reason for letting it alone.

PHONOGRAPHS STEAM CLEANED, RECONDITIONED, REFINISHED

LIKE NEW!

Exclusive Seeburg Distributors

TERMS: 1/3 Dep., Bal. C.O.D.



Sandy Moore INVITES...

Personal visits, correspondence by mail and phone calls from EVERYONE in the United States and from all foreign countries . . .

TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR Sensational REMOVAL SALE

OF MUSIC MACHINES and GAMES TERRIFIC BUYS!

You Will Save Real Money!

NOW AT

599 10th Avenue

(Between 43rd & 44th St.) **New York City** PHONE: CHickering 4-5050

THE FASTEST GROWING COIN MACHINE COM-PANY IN THE U.S. OFFERS THE BEST IN SERVICE AND MERCHANDISING

- 1. Liberal Trade-In Allowances.
- 2. FINANCING to meet INDIVIDUAL needs.
- You can purchase any type of new or used equip-ment from SANDY MOORE DISTRIBUTORS CORP. 3.
- 4. Our organization is staffed with the top flight men in each aspect of the coin machine industry . which makes it possible to serve the operators needs efficiently, rapidly and economically.
 - ★ BUY THE BEST! BUY WURLITZER! **THE TOWN'S GOING WURLITZER!**

SANDY MOORE DISTRIBUTORS CORP. (Successors to: YOUNG DISTRIBUTING LONG ISLAND CORP.)

599 10th Ave., New York, New York (Phone: CHickering 4-5950)

240 E. Merrick Rd., Freeport, New York

Phone: MAyfair 3-2472



Chojnowski Joins Gateway

CHICAGO—Fred Minter, Gateway Distributing Company, this city, an-nounced this past week that Frank Chojnowski has joined the firm in the capacity of serviceman.

"Our business has expanded to such an extent", Minter stated, "that we are very happy indeed to have the skill, experience and knowledge of all juke boxes that Frank brings to us in serving our customers."

Previous to joining Gateway, Frank Chojnowski was a serviceman for an-other distributor here, repairing all makes and models of used phonographs.

He formerly was superintendent of the repair department for seven years with Wurlitzer-Simplex.

Prior to this, Frank spent twelve years with the Gable Phonograph Company, doing amplifier and elec-trical repairs on the old Gable phono until 1942.

He was also chief engineer in charge of 32 men in the laboratory of a lead-ing radio and appliance distributor.

Frank claims tropical fish as his hobby, and says he has fourteen tanks in the basement of his home.

Marvel Ups Production Of Scoreboards

CHICAGO-Ted Rubenstein, presi-dent, Marvel Manufacturing Company, dent, Marvel Manufacturing Company, reported this past week that the firm has stepped up production of elec-trical score-boards for shuffleboard games to meet the zooming demand for these units from various localities around the nation. "We've doubled our production of both center overhead and wall model scoreboards", stated Rubenstein, "and will continue on this increased sched-ule until the backlog of orders has been met." Rubenstein stated that thousands of shuffleboards are being operated suc-

shuffleboards are being operated suc-cessfully for more than ten years, and have been holding their own in most localities.

most localities. He pointed out that there now is an enrollment of a great many players in tournament play thruout the coun-try, with consistent income being re-ported by the operators. "With the electrical scoreboard", Rubenstein said, "the operator and the location gain tremendous benefits be-cause it makes the game coin oper-ated."

Chi Distribs Hold 2nd Session German Distribs Offer Liberal

17 Servicemen Representing 12 Chi Ops Attend Class at Automatic Phono Distributing To Learn The Mechanics of AMI Models

CHICAGO—The second session of the "School For Mechanics", spon-sored by Chicago phonograph dis-tributors and operators, was held Wednesday evening, October 2, in the showrooms of Automatic Phonograph Distributing Company, this city, dis-tributors for AMI. Attendance was greater than last week's, with 17 servicemen represent-ing 12 local operators giving their full attention to learning the simplified mechanism of the AMI Model "H" phonographs. AMI engineers Keith Norwalk and Cliff Bitting came in from Grand Rap-ids, Michigan to conduct the class. Norwalk opened the session with the invitation to the men present to attend the AMI schools held regularly one full week each month in Grand Rapids. He introduced Cliff Bitting as the

attend the AMI schools held regularly one full week each month in Grand Rapids. He introduced Cliff Bitting as the man who teaches the schools at the factory, in addition to other engineer-ing duties. Bitting, supervisor of field service for AMI, conducted the class. Time limitations did not permit Bitting to go into all details of the AMI mechanism during the session, but he thoroughly described the com-ponent parts and their functions, showed where they are located in the phonograph, how to get at them eas-ily and gave the names of the parts. He then went into the principles of operation, touching on certain servic-ing adjustments that may quickly be done on location. Bitting emphasized the accessibility of the transfer (toggle) switch, which in this year's "H" models has been simplified in number of parts.

For Mechanics" the phonograph will be explained in greater detail. At the end of the class there was a ques-

be explained in greater detail. At the end of the class there was a ques-tion and answer period. Refreshments and coffee were served at 10:00 P. M. Servicemen of the participating group who were present at this sec-ond session of the "School For Me-chanics" were: Norman Dompke, Apex Amusement; S. Di Piero, World Wide Distributors; Ed Chesney, City Wide Amusement; Dal Miller, Music Time; Dave Koren, Robert C. Hug-gins, Earl Scoville and I. Goldberg, Clover Music; Charles R. Bauer, A & H Entertainer; Harry Goc, ABC Mu-sic; John Cloherty, Northtown Music; Leroy Cranshaw, Gaines Music; Sol Marrano and Sam Nuccio, A. A. Swingtime; Bud Hofert, Melody Mu-sic; Roman Chimelewski, Phonograph Service; Erwin C. Held, Apex Amuse-ment.

stevice; Erwin C. Held, Apex Amuse-ment. Mike Spagnola, manager of Auto-matic Phonograph Distributing, com-mented that interest and attention of the men was very high. He also pre-dicted that the interest of the service-men would become even greater as future classes are held. Classes are to be conducted to a small number of servicemen repre-senting the operators. But so many requests are reported being received that this rotating "School For Me-chanics" is expected to continue for a long time, until all Chi servicemen become familiar with the various makes and models of phonos. Next week's class will be held Octo-ber 9, starting at 7:00 P. M. at Atlas Music Company, distributors for See-burg.

"Ideas Man Hits Town " (c't'd from pg. 62)

both sides. They'll shake hands and the former will say to the latter in effect: 'I didn't know you were so helpful. I could certainly use a hun-dred pieces of equipment if you could help me get them into my country.' "International financial customs, and trade problems, often of a highly-complicated legal nature, also want sorting out by Council lawyers and want to be passed on to members with authority and speed. So many troubles would never happen if this was done. There could be many more machines in Britain, and fewer financial and customs problems, if there was a high-level exchange of information and sharing of counsel. "In addition, this could and should

sharing of counsel. "In addition, this could and should be a two-way traffic. American manu-facturers hate to have to leave money uselessly in a foreign country. Amer-ican financiers do not want to make dollars so scarce that no one can trade with them. American distributors want to handle British and other for-eign equipment. The Council could greatly assist in helping European exporters to send machines and acces-sories to America. "With the sort of growth in the

"With the sort of growth in the industry that is going on all over Europe, it may well be that surprising

things will happen in the next year or two. And anyway, if the inter-national machinery exists it will be so much easier to get together and work out deals of all sorts. "As happened with M.O.A., I will step out as soon as the Council is firmly established, and let them get on with it. I have no ulterior or par-tisan motive. I'm just convinced that it is one of the greatest needs in our business at the moment, and that it will become even more useful in the near future when jet travel brings our two continents virtually as close as Britain and the Continent are today." With "powerhouse" Gersh as he sped on to France last weekend— prior to visiting a dozen European countries, was his charming wife who writes a column in "The Cash Box" about "Us Gals." She'll be writing about the wives of the executives they meet on their travels.

Subscription

The Cash Box

Of "School For Mechanics" Trade Terms On Coin Equip't.

HAMBURG, GERMANY—The fact that Western Germany coinmen are enjoying good business here is in no small way from all reports, due to the liberal financing now in vogue.

Operators get anywhere from 12 to 24 months, and in many cases without even a down payment, to pay for the machines they buy (with the exception. of state-accepted slots). This is a deciding factor in the continuation of the present coinbiz boom.

the present coinbiz boom. This very liberal financing policy, even tho it is profitable for the sellers, is still a high water mark as far as business procedure is concerned. It means that the importing distributor of phonographs and games must have unusually fine financing arrangements and a great resource of liquid assets. As can be quickly surmised, distribut-ing here is no business for the finan-cially weak. Not only does it require large sums of money to be able to keep importation of machines moving, but even more financial strength to handle the ensuing sales. Tho there is a profit, most naturally, in the fi-nancing end of the business, the chances taken on importing quanti-ties of certain machines far over-shadow the profit factor.

A few mechanically imperfect num-bers, imported in quantity, can mean the end of even a financially respon-sible firm. This has already hap-pened. And will continue to be the

Wurlitzer-Union Sign New Contract

NORTH TONAWANDA, N.Y.-A strike was averted at The Wurlitzen Company plant in North Tonawanda when management and union agreed on the terms of a new contract. The previous agreement had existed for two years and was due to expire at midnight September 30. Negotiations reached their conclusion at 11:30 p.m. on that day. Production employees are represented at Wurlitzer by the IUE-CIO.

Clean Machines Increase Collections

CHICAGO—Joe Brenner of Illinois Amusement Games, this city, reports that keeping his games clean in-creases his collections.

Joe advises that he uses a vacuum cleaner on his pool tables regularly.

He also cleans and wipes off the shuffle games every time he visits the location.

"After each cleaning", says Joe, "I find that the take increases on the very next collection."

52 issues \$15-

Foreign 30-

Foreign Airmail . . 45-

case except where great care is ex-ercised. The optimism and financial derring-do of the average recognized distributor here is, to say the least, extremely valorous from any viewpoint.

These distributors, by their very confidence in the industry and their willingness to back their faith with all the finances at their command, are really responsible for the continued boom now under way here. As men-tioned above, many take no down pay-ments and allow 24 months to pay. This may amaze some U.S. distribu-tors, especially those who have pulled in their financial horns, but here in Germany it is not considered amaz-ing. Rather, it is considered part and parcel of the distributing busi-ness. ness.

Distributors in Germany also oper-ate. They make every endeavor, how-ever, not to clash with the very oper-ators whom they are helping to fin-nance. They go all-out to help the operator, even to aiding in promotion and shopkeeper education. Where op-erators hesitate to place new type machines, the importer-distributor will act as the trial horse and turn operator to establish the success of the machine. the machine.

Keen observers are certain that the future success is assured as long as the importing distributor continues to offer liberal financing policies.

					tock
Circuit	C	GU			\$475.00
Circus	Gun Fire Crockett Fair O-Rama 6 Shoot Hunt Sun				425.00
Davy	Crockett				295.00
State	Fair		• • • • • • •	•••••	295.00
Genco	Rifle Go	llery .			145.00
Bang-C)-Rama			• • • • • •	145.00
Coon	Hunt	rer			125.00
Sky G	unner .				95.00
Bear (Sky F	Sun				95.00 95.00
Aco B	omber .				95.00
Exhibit	Shooting	Galler	y		/5 00
Dale C	Sun			••••	45.00
		ARC			
Auto F	hoto, Mo	del 9, u	used		1795.00
Used	Photo, Mo Voice-O-G Voice-O-G	raph			245.00
Genco's	Voice-O-G s Grandmo tly used o Coin St ns Crane Prayer O Coin Tr k Engine pe Ant Ma Double Practice Bat-A-Sco z Pen Hockey, C	with P	edestal	stand,	205.00
Peppy	riy used				295.00
Chicag	o Coin St	eam Sh	ovel		145.00
Willian Lord's	Prover		• • • • • • • •		245.00
Chicag	o Coin T	win Hoo	key		245.00
Sidewal	lk Engine	er			145.00
Exhibit	Ant Ma	chine .			125.00
Exhibit	Double	Barrel .			195.00
Evans	Practice Bat-A-Sco	e			95.00
Telequi	z				95.00
Wizard Twin	Pen	id Styl			95.00
Golden	Nugget				45.00
Massag	e Vibrat	or Mac	hine		125.00
William	is Roll-A-	Ball A	llev		295.00
Chicago	Coin 6	player	Ski Ball		295.00
Exhibit	Ringer	SKIII Ba Ball		*****	145.00
Genco	Shuffle P	ool			95.00
William	Pen Hockey, C Nugget e Vibratic, "A is Roll-A- o Coin 6 2 player Ringer Shuffle P is Delight		• • • • • • •	• • • • •	95.00
	E	BOWI	ERS		
Chicago	Coin Bo	wling L	eague, 1	11 x	
Keenev	Teen Boy	wler, 11	ft. lik	e new	695.00
Bally 1	Coin Bo t. like ne Teen Bo 4 foot 14 foot				595.00
United,	14 toot				550.00
		CT QU			
			lance C		
	WRITE F	OR COM	NPLETE	LISTS.	
		-	-		
DA		D	<u>r o</u>	SI	
	Exclusive				
955 M	. BROAD				2 0 4
		STEVE			

The Cash Box

145.4

GOTTLIEB'S TWO PLAYER featuring **ROTO-TARGETS**

> No doubt about it! Rotating targets are a new concept in skill shooting and timing that present an irresistible challenge to all players. This means more play, more coins and more profit! A brand new steel door and door frame discourages game abuse and

See your distributor today!

pilferage. Provides lifetime service. Super Circus provides many other fine features such as 5 pop bumpers that lite alternately; rollovers indicating 10, 30 and 50 point values; 2 flippers and 2 cyclonic kickers; and all the standard Gottlieb features.

Vorld's lorgest manufactur devated exclusively to the design and praduction of omusement pinball machines!

> J. amusement Pinballs as American as Baseball and Hot Dogs!

Gottlieb & Co. ostner Avenue • Chicago 51, Illinois

ALL GOTTLIEB MACHINES ARE EQUIPPED WITH NATIONAL SLUG REJECTORS



United Mfg. Ships "Jumbo Bowling Alley" On 2 For 25c Play

Reports Ops Demand For 25c Chutes Near 100%



BILL DeSELM

CHICAGO—Bill DeSelm, sales man-ager, United Manufacturing Com-pany, this city, reported this past week that the firm is shipping the new "Jumbo Bowling Alley" with 2 plays for 25ϕ as standard equipment.

Plays for 25¢ as standard equipment. "Almost our entire demand," De-Selm stated, "for this great new bowling game, is for the quarter chutes to be installed right here at the factory. We know of very few operators who change it back to dime play after they have placed the game on location.

"What's more" he added, "with our 'Jumbo Bowling Alley', the operators

are receiving the major portion of the gross, usually 65 per cent." DeSelm pointed out that location owners realize this is an expensive piece of equipment, and are therefore inclined to go along with the oper-ator on a more equitable commission basis, if he hasn't done so before.

Locations also know, DeSelm said, that this game has "longevity," that it will earn bigger returns, that it will increase the attractiveness of his place of business and that it will dress up his location.

"Our new 'Jumbo' is the kind of attraction that makes each spot a local neighborhood club, where all get together regularly and often for fun and relaxation," DeSelm asserted.

and relaxation," DeSelm asserted. Many letters received by United Manufacturing from operators all over the country indicate that they are highly elated over the fact that players are accepting the new ball bowler on 2 for 25ϕ play, according to DeSelm.

Both the location and the operator Both the location and the operator find that there are no complaints in regard to the quarter coin chute. They also report that it's just as easy to get a quarter from two players, which means they are getting 20% more than the same game operated on one player for a dime player for a dime.

DeSelm also pointed out that United is helping the operator toward a more profitable and more equitable division of the increased earnings when the games have quarter coin chutes when shipped from the factory. "The operator places the new bowler

Juke Box Ops More **Equitable Share**

SEMINOLE, OKLA.—"I believe," advises C. B. Keller of this city, "that juke box operators should receive 75% of the collections from their phonos.

"Otherwise," he adds, "they should get, at the very least, \$10 per week front money on new machines and \$5 per week front money on secondary equipment."

Keller is plagued with cut-throat competition from operators who con-tinue to feature nickel play near his locations where he has only dime play working.

Cost vs Income

PINE BLUFF, ARK.—R. F. Foster of this city finds that the biggest problem is to somehow get equip-ment to increase income sufficiently to match overhead costs. "The high cost of equipment," he states, "is a problem in itself.

"But the big problem for oper-ators," in his estimation, "is to some-how step up income sufficiently to match increasing costs."

He reports that some of his games, the larger variety, are on 10ϕ play and all of his pins are on 5ϕ play.

in the location the same way," he explained, "and it is being accepted by the storekeeper and the players. After all," DeSelm added, "one look at that big new, beautiful game and it's obvious to all that the bowler of-fers more play appeal, features and outsanding entertainment for the money than any other game we've ever produced."

The Cash Box

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION

WANT

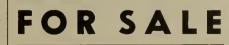
WANT—Theramin, used. Give all particulars in letter to WATERFIELD'S MUSIC, 6 TRESCOTT ST., TAUN-TON, MASS.

- WANT—Used records, 45's or 78's. All types—Pop, Hillbilly, Blues. We buy year round, any quantity. We can provide shipping cartons if needed. Write or phone. JALEN AMUSEMENT CO., INC., 14 E. 21st STREET, BALTIMORE 18, MD. (Tel.: BELmont 5-2881).
- WANT—AMI 80, 120, 200 selection Wall Boxes, Hideaway units, Phonographs. Late 2 Player Pinballs. Write stating condition, number and best cash price. ST. THOMAS COIN SALES LTD., ST. THOMAS, ONT., CANADA (Tel.: 2648).
- WANT-Route Wanted. Will pay cash for Large Route-Music-Games-Alley-Cigarette. BOX 414, c/o THE CASH BOX, 1721 BROAD-WAY, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.
- WANT-Used American 12 ft. Rebound Shuffle Boards also overhead units for same. Please advise best price. WESTERN DISTRIBUTORS, 3126 ELLIOTT AVE., SEATTLE, WASH. (Tel.: GArfield 3585).
- WANT-45 RPM Records, new or nsod. No quantity too large or small. Highest prices paid. Write stating quantity on hand. TONY GALGANO, GALGANO DIST. CO., 4142 W. ARMITAGE, CHICAGO 39, ILL. Tel.: (DIckens 2-7060).
- WANT Late Model Phonographs. Sky High Trades On New Rock-Ola 200 DeLuxes and Standards. J. ROSENFELD CO., 4701 WASHING-TON, ST. LOUIS 8, MO. (Tel.: FOrest 7-6730).
- WANT—Will pay cash for late model Juke Boxes and late model Amusement Machines. Send list. DAVE LOWY, 594 TENTH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y., (Tel.: CHickering 4-5100).
- WANT—AMI and Wurlitzer Wall Boxes in quantity. State condition and price in first letter. ECONOMY SUPPLY CO., 577 TENTH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y. (Tel.: CHickering 4-8628).
- WANT-Your used or surplus records all speeds. 45's our specialty. We buy all year round and pay top prices. No lot too large or too small. No more than 10% blues. We pay freight. BEACON SHOPS, 821 NO. MAIN STREET, PROVIDENCE, R. I. (Tel.: UNion 1-7500).
- WANT—Phonograph Records—made before 1940, dealers or juke box stock or private collections. Will pay \$150 to \$300 per thousand. Some of the labels wanted are Brunswick, Vocalion, Paramount, Gennett, Meletone, Victor, etc. JACOB S. SCHNEIDER, 109 W. 83rd ST., NEW YORK, N. Y. (Tel.: TR 7-9147).

- WANT Used Bingo games reconditioned or not, also Seeburgs M100A, M100B. Are also interested in agencies for new games for Belgium and Luxembourg. Airmail offers including seaworthy packing f.a.s. New York and catalogues to: ETS. SONI-BEL, 30, AVE. DU PORT, BRUS-SELS, BELGIUM.
- WANT To Buy: Mighty Mikes, any condition; Bally Champion & Exhibit Bronco Horses; Bert's Puffer Engines; Quizzer & Quizzer Films; Standard Metal Typers; 8 Sci. 3 in line Roll Down Games; Gottlieb Games from 1954 to 1957; Gunsmoke; Big Horn and Skeet Shoot —All makes of Shuffle Bowlers with large pins. CLEVELAND COIN MA-CHINE EXCHANCE, INC., 2029 PROSPECT, CLEVELAND, OHIO (Tel.: TOwer 1-6715).
- WANT—Gimmicks, Screeching, Howling—They are no substitute for talent. Survey reports Michael Anthony Great Baritone Crooner. Softer Music is coming back. Write or Post Card for free Michael Anthony Sample Record. H.R.C. RECORD PROMOTIONS, 214 HOL-LYWOOD WAY, BURBANK, CALIF.
- WANT—Auto Photo's—Models 11 or 9, new or used—quote best price in first letter. RELIABLE COIN MA-CHINE CO., INC., 184 WINDSOR ST., HARTFORD, CONN. (Tel.: CHapel 9-6556).
- WANT—Will pay cash for late model phonographs. KOEPPEL DIS-TRIBUTING CO., 607 TENTH AVE., NEW YORK 36, N. Y. (Tel.: LO 3-4028-9).
- WANT-Round The World Trainers-Drivemobiles, Other Arcade Equipment. Quote lowest price and condition. DONAN DIST. CO., 5007 N. KEDZIE AVE., CHICAGO 25, ILL. (Tel.: JU 8-5211).
- WANT—Literature on any type of coin machine — Merchandising, Amusement, Skill, Rides, Music anything that takes a coin for any purpose. WITHAM ENTERPRISES AND ASSOCIATES. 20-22 CUN-NINGHAM AVE., GLENS FALLS, N. Y.
- WANT—Games. All types of Baseball, King Of Swat, Four Bagger, 1957 Baseball. Highest Prices Paid. Call or Write. GLOBE AUTOMATIC VENDING CO., 291 WATER ST., QUINCY 69, MASS. (Tel.: MAyflower 9-0010).
- WANT—Nickelodeons. violanos, player pianos, organs and other mechanical musical instruments in working condition or as is. Send description and lowest price to ADMIRAL MUSIC CO., 3246 NO. PULASKI ROAD, CHICAGO 41, ILL. (Tel.: KIldare 5-3055).
- WANT—To Purchase 5,000,000 Surplus Records, All Speeds. We Prefer Large Quantities And Will Buy For Cash. Top Prices Offered. Write Or Phone, Collect—RANSEL TRADING CORP., 1000 AUSTIN BLVD., ISLAND PARK, N. Y. (Tel.: GEneral 2-1650), JESSE SELTER, PRES.
- WANT—Used Records. High prices paid for 78's and 45's. No quantity too large or too small. We buy brand new LP's (33-1/3 RPM) in quantity. Write or phone. FIDELITY DIS-TRIBUTORS, 666 10th AVE., NEW YORK 36, N. Y. (Tel.: JUdson 6-4568).

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION

- WANT—For Cash or Trade, Shuffle Alleys, Phonographs, Arcade Machines. Send List or Call, HARRY BERGER, WEST SIDE DIST. CORP., 612 TENTH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y. (Tel.: CIrcle 6-8464).
- WANT—Used Records! 45's, 78's and LP's. No amount too small or too large. Write stating amount on hand. We pay premium price for proper merchandise. PEP NOV-ELTY CO., 4404 N. PAULINA ST., CHICAGO 40, ILL. (Tel.: UPtown 8-9680).
- WANT—Used Bally Bingos; Gottlieb and Williams Pins; Used Shuffle Alleys; Guns and Phonographs. Send complete list. Highest prices paid. Representatives of Wurlitzer and Gottlieb Games. GABE FOR-MAN OR SANDY MOORE, YOUNG DISTRIBUTING, L. I. CORP., 240 E. MERRICK RD.. FREEPORT, L. I., N. Y.
- WANT Used Gottlieb and Williams 5 Ball Pins. High prices paid for Model 1954 on. Call collect—UNion 3-8574—UNion 3-8627. H. BETTI & SONS, 1706 MANHATTAN AVE., UNION CITY, N. J.
- WANT Used 12' American Bank Shuffleboards; 22' American & Rockola Shuffleboards, & Overhead Score Units. Quote best resale price. STATE AMUSEMENT CO., 1531 BROADWAY, TACOMA 2, WASH. (Tel.: FUlton 3-2282).
- WANT Attention Everyone in the Coin Business. We want Arcade Equipment and All the Bally and United Bingos you have. Plenty of \$\$\$\$\$\$ waiting. Don't Write or Wire but call us collect—LOcust 4-4415. BELGIAN AMUSEMENT CO., 334 NORTH BROAD ST., PHILADEL-PHIA, PA.
- WANT—Latex Machines, Advance 21 F's—New or Used, in good working condition. Will buy small established Routes in Area Asheville, N. C., to Augusta, Ga. BOX 413, THE CASH BOX, 1721 BROAD-WAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.
- WANT—Cash! Highest Cash Paid For Chicago Coin Blinkers, Bull's Eyes, United; Genco, Williams, Guns and Baseballs. ALLIED COIN MA-CHINE, 786 MILWAUKEE, CHI-CAGO 22, ILLINOIS (Tel.: CAnal 6-0293).



- FOR SALE—AMI E 120, \$345; Wurlitzer 1015, 1017 with Cobra pickup, \$35 ea.; Wurlitzer 1100, \$50; 1217 Wurlitzer Hidcaway, 48 Sel., 45 rpm, \$95; 9 Column Smeke Shop, \$55; Wurlitzer 4851 Wall Boxes, \$12.50; Seeburg Wall Boxes Chrome, \$40. WANT—All types Bingos. LEW JONES DIST. CO., 1301 N. CAPITOL AVE., INDIAN-APOLIS 2, IND. (Tel.: MEIrose 5-1593).
- FOR SALE—Hunting Knives (made in Finland), List \$5.95—your cost, \$30 per dozen. For sample knife send check for \$2.75. Will prepay sample. Finest steel, beautiful sheath and handle. WESTERN DIST., 1226 SOUTHWEST 16th AVENUE, PORTLAND 5, ORE. (Tel.: Atwater 7565).

- FOR SALE Seeburg 100C, \$450; Seeburg 100R, \$600; Wurlitzer 1800, \$550; Beach Clubs, \$50; Gayety, \$60. SCIOTO NOVELTY, INC., 1909 8th STREET, PORTS-MOUTH, OHIO (Tel.: EL 3-4179).
- FOR SALE—All types of used Pool Tables, jumbo and regular. Alse late Shuffle Alleys. Will trade for AMI Jukes or Seeburg. Special price on ultra modern speaker and Baffle (8 inch speaker), \$7.50. GATEWAY DISTRIBUTING CO., 3622 W. NORTH AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL. (Tel.: DIckons 2-1214).
- FOR SALE The best buy in used Bally Bingo Games. Just buy one and you will see why you pay a little more and be glad you did. Your money back if not completely satisfied. 1/3 deposit with all orders. Write or call: ALLAN SALES, INC., 937 MARKET ST., WHEEL-ING, W. VA. (Tel.: CEdar 2-7600).
- FOR SALE—New modern wall speakers, \$11.95 ea.; C.C. Band Box (used), \$95; 5206 (48 sel.) Wall Boxes, \$29.50; Seeburg 100 sel. Wall Boxes, \$49.50. BILOTTA DIST. CO., 224 N. MAIN STREET, NEWARK, N. Y. (Tel.: NEwark 598).
- FOR SALE—One Double Header, like new, A-1 condition, \$475. LEWIS & FOLLETT MUSIC CO., SOUTH 180 HOWARD ST., SPOKANE 4. WASH. (Tel.: MA 8585).
- FOR SALE—New Rowe Candy Machine 11 Col., \$275; One Joker Electronic, \$250; Hunter (coin), \$150; Big Horn, \$200. AUTO-MATIC MUSIC CO., 701 MAIN ST., BRIDGEPORT, OHIO. (Tel.: NE 5-1443).
- FOR SALE—United and Chicago Coin Shuffles, 10th Frame and later models; Wurlitzer 1500's, 1400's, 1250's, 1015's; all type Bingos; Coon Hunt, as is or shopped. CAN-YON STATES DIST. CO., 301 E. 7th, TUCSON, ARIZONA. (Tel.: 3-8688).
- FOR SALE—Records!!! 5¢ over wholesale, and label. Free title strips. Quick service. New accounts, token deposit with order. We also purchase surplus records now unused only. RAYMAR SALES CO., 170-21 JAMAICA AVE., JAMAICA 32, N. Y. (Tel.: OLympia 8-4012, 4013).
- FOR SALE Used machines of all models, as is or shopped and ready for location. AUTOMATIC MUSIC DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 900 NORTH WESTERN, OKLAHOMA CITY 6, OKLA. (Tel.: FOrest 5-3456).
- FOR SALE Hi-Speed Super Fast Shuffle Board wax. 24 one-pound cans per case, \$8.50 f.o.b. Dallas, Texas. Sold on money back guarantee. Distributor for D. Gottlieb, ChiCoin, J. H. Keeney. STATE MU-SIC DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 3100 MAIN ST., DALLAS, TEXAS.
- FOR SALE—Bowlers: ABC Bally 14' and 11', Deluxe Congress, DeLuxe ABC. Bally Bingos: Show Times, Key Wests, Big Shows, Big Times, all models. GLOBE DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, 1623 NO. CALIFORNIA AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL. (AR 0780).
- FOR SALE 4 9 Column Nationals Model 930 & 950 @ \$75 ea.; 2 10 Column Electro @ \$100 ea.; 2 11 Column Nationals @ \$175 ea. SCIOTO NOVELTY, INC., 1909 8th ST., PORTSMOUTH, OHIO (Tel.: EL 3-4179).

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION

- FOR SALE Broadway, \$200; Big Time, \$125; Beach Club, \$25; Va-riety, \$65; Miami Beach, \$135; Rock-Ola Fireball (78), \$135; Wurlitzer 1015 & AMI A, 3 for \$100; Silver Skates, \$30; Smoke Sigual, \$140; Shindig, \$50; United 14 ft. Bowling Alley, \$575; Triple Strike, \$150; Criss Cross, \$49.50; Williams 6 Player Rollaball, \$310; Four Bagger, \$285; Seeburg Bear Guns, \$70; Peter Pan, \$135; Star Pool, \$115; Race The Clock, \$125; Williams Cranes, new \$175. LAKE CITY AMUSEMENT CO., 4533 PAYNE AVE., CLEVELAND 3, O. (Tel.: HEnderson 1-7577).
- FOR SALE-Export Bayers Attention! In-Line Games, \$35 & up; Pool Tables, \$50 & up; Pin Games, \$25 & np; Music, \$75 & np; Kiddie Rides. \$100 & np. ASSOCIATED AMUSEMENTS, INC., 8 RUGG ROAD, ALLSTON 34, MASS. (Tel.: STadium 2-4010).
- FOR SALE—Comco—Extended Range Speakers and Baffles. Quantity at modest prices. Engineered for heavy duty use. Satisfaction guaranteed or money will be refunded. Finished in Limed Oak, Natural or Mahogany. Packed two to a carton, \$11.95 ea. COVEN MUSIC CORP., 3181-3 ELSTON AVE., CHICAGO 18, ILL. (Tel.: INdependence 3-2210).
- FOR SALE—Safari, Big Top, Steam Shovel, Goalee, Hi-Fly, Wms. De-Luxe Baseball, Crossroads, Quar-tette, Jalopy, Pin Wheel, Hawaiian Beauty, Southern Belle, Shindig, Lulu, Harbor Lites, Slugging Champ DeLuxe, Duette DeLuxe, Register, Marathon, Gayety, Pixie, Caravan, Manhattan, Broadway, Niteclub. NEW ENGLAND EXHIBIT CO., 237 WASHINGTON ST., NEWTON 58, MASS. (Tel.: DEcatur 2-1500).
- FOR SALE Arcade 60 Machines 50,000 population. 2 Routes in Missouri, 2 in Arkansas, 1 in Okla-homa. Music, Pinballs, Bingos, Guns, Bowlers. From \$12,000 to \$80,000. ½ cash. C & W DIS-TRIBUTING CO., 301 MAIN ST., JOPLIN, MO. (Tel.: MAfair 4,2412) 4-3412).
- FOR SALE Bally Bingo Games, Gayety, Hi-Fi, Dude Ranch, Beach Club, Palm Beach, Beauty, Bright Spot, Bright Lites, Coney Island. Right Off Location—Make Us An Offer. HASTINGS DISTRIBUTING CO., 6100 WEST BLUEMOUND ROAD, MILWAUKEE 13, WISC.
- FOR SALE—15 United Handicaps; 30 assorted United Star Sluggers, Super Sluggers, Chicago Coin and Williams baseballs. Make us an offer for one or all. NATIONAL NOVELTY CO., 640 W. MERRICK RD., VALLEY STREAM, L. I., N. Y. (Tel.: LOCNSt 1-6770-1). 1-6770-1).
- FOR SALE → 9 Stoner Penny Gum Vendors, absolutely like new. One in original crate. They cost \$39.50 ea. Will sell at \$20 ea. SCIOTO NOVELTY, INC., 1909 8th ST., PORTSMOUTH, OHIO (Tel.: EL 2 4170) 3-4179).
- FOR SALE—Thoroughly reconditioned Bally and United Bowlers from Royal up. Top equipment, low prices. What do you need? Call us. SHELDON SALES, INC., 881 MAIN ST., BUFFALO, N. Y. (Tel.: LIncoln 9106).

FOR SALE—Wurlitzer Model 5204, Wall Boxes, \$45 ea. W. B. DIS-TRIBUTORS, INC., 1012 MARKET ST., ST. LOUIS 1, MO. (Tel.: CEn-tral 1-9292).

- FOR SALE—America's finest recon-ditioned phonographs and music accessories. Every one of our recon-ditioned machines guaranteed bean-tiful condition regardless of price. Tell us what you need. Get our prices before you buy. ANGOTT DISTRIBUTING CO., INC., 2616 PURITAN AVENUE, DETROIT 21, MICH. (Tel.: UNiversity 4-0775).
- FOR SALE—2 United Stardusts, \$95 ea.; 1 United Pixie, \$65; 1 Tropics, \$15; 1 Tropicana, \$40; 1 Surf Club, \$15; 2 Yacht Clubs, \$15 ea.; 1 Chi-cago Coin Criss Cross Targette, \$65. AUTOMATIC AMUSEMENT CO., 1000 PENNSYLVANIA ST., EVANS-VILLE, IND. (Tel.: HA 3-4508).
- FOR SALE Bally: Gold Medals and Blue Ribbons, \$175 United: Mer-cury; \$150; Fifth Inning, \$135; Bowling Alley (14 ft.), \$695. MO-HAWK SKILL GAMES CO., 67 SWAGGERTOWN ROAD, SCHE-NECTADY 2, N. Y. (Tel.: FRanklin 7.2162) 7-2162).
- FOR SALE Seeburg 100 Selection Wall Boxes, Painted @ \$40 ea. SCIOTO NOVELTY, INC., 1909 8th ST., PORTSMOUTH. OHIO (Tel.: EL 3-4179).
- FOR SALE-7 Rock-Ola-120 Selec-tion Wall Boxes, Painted at \$30 ea. SCIOTO NOVELTY, INC., 1909 8th ST., PORTSMOUTH, OHIO (Tel.: EL 3-4179).
- FOR SALE—Reconditioned, Guaran-teed, Wurlitzer 24 Record Hideaway Cellar United, complete with Pack-ard Adaptors, price, \$80. Wallboxes, clean, \$6; Wurlitzer 1080's, \$75. FEDOR MUSIC CO., 3004 SMITH DRIVE, ENDWELL, N. Y.
- FOR SALE—Miami Shuffle, New, \$50; Steam Shovel, \$125; Genco Rotation Pool, New, \$189.50; United Pool Alley, New, \$135; Mercury Gripper, New, \$24.50; Twin Hockey, Used, \$225; 1800 Wurlitzer, Sharp, \$595; 1900 Wurlitzer, Like New, \$675; 1250 Wurlitzer, \$95; 1500 Wur-litzer, \$195. MILLER-NEWMARK DIST. CO., 42 FAIRBANKS ST., N. W., GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICH. (Tel.: GL 6-6807).
- FOR SALE—AMI F-120, \$675; AMI E-80, \$400; Seeburg, M100C, \$545: Seeburg M100G, \$695; Wurlitzer, 1700, \$575; Wurlitzer, 1800, \$695. MONROE COIN MACHINE EX-CHANGE, INC., 2423 PAYNE AVE., CLEVELAND 14, OHIO (Tel.: 5U-perior 1-4600).
- FOR SALE—14' Bowling Alleys, A-1 Condition Chicago Coin and United, \$545, Will Trade For Late Gottlieb Games. UNIVERSITY COIN MA-CHINE EXCHANGE, 858 N. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS 8, OHIO (Tel.: AXminster 4-3529).
- OR SALE Seeburg Wall Boxes V3WA Dual Credit 200 Selection, \$99.50; Seeburg 100 Selection Chrome Wall Box, \$45; Wurlitzer 1400 Phonographs, \$135; Wur-litzer 1800 Phonographs, \$675; Wurlitzer 1650 F HiFi, \$295; Wur-litzer 1900 Phonographs, \$795; Wurlitzer 2000 Phonographs, \$895; AMI E-80 Phonographs, \$350; See-burg V200 Phonographs, \$695; United 14 Ft. Bowling Alleys, \$495. UNITED DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 920 W. SECOND, WICHITA 12, KANSAS (Tel.: HO 4-6111). FOR

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION

1-5438).

- FOR SALE New Six Pocket Pool Table, 41x74". Write. 1st Grade 48" Cue Sticks, \$1.69 ea.; \$18 doz.; Rails with Live Rubber, Quality Cloth, 32x48", \$11.95 set; 3" Marbelized Rubber Balls, \$1.49 ea. CHAMPION DIST. CO., 3833 W. DIVISION ST., CHICAGO, ILL. (Tel.: ALbany 2-3272).
- FOR SALE-4 Games Inc. Hunters, \$200 ea. SCIOTO NOVELTY, INC., 1909 8th ST., PORTSMOUTH, O. (Tel.: EL 3-4179).
- OR SALE Complete line of used Phonographs, Shuffle Games, Ciga-rette Machines and various types of FOR SALE rette Machines and various types of all other games and equipment. Low-est prices. Best merchandise. One letter, wire or phone call will con-vince you. We are factory repre-sentatives for United, Williams, Bally, DeGrenier and Genco. TARAN DISTRIBUTING, INC., 3401 N.W. 36th ST., MIAMI 42, FLA. (Tel.: NEwton 5-2531).
- FOR SALE Chicago Coin 14 ft. Bowling Leagues, Bally 14 ft. Bowling Lanes at \$585 ea.; United 14 ft. Bowling Alley, \$560. T & L DIST. CO., 1663 CENTRAL PARK-WAY, CINCINNATI 14, OHIO (Tel.: MAin 1-8751).
- OR SALE Games, Inc. Hunter, \$250; Gunsmoke, \$335; Bally Gay-ety; Miami Beach; Broadway; Night Club; Double Header; Big Show; Key West; Show Time; United Pixie; Starlet; Caravan; Stardust; Evans Saddle & Turf (Club Model —DeLnxe). MICKEY ANDERSON, 314-316 EAST 11th ST., ERIE, PA. FOR
- FOR SALE—Kiddie Rides—Thunder-bolt Horse, \$350; Palamino—Duck Ride—Rocket Patrol—Space Ship, \$295 ea.; Royal Rocket, \$195. All Shopped, new paint job. Pixie, \$115; Gayety, \$45; Balls-A-Poppin, \$175. PACIFIC KIDDIE RIDES, 1212 SOUTH TACOMA AVENUE, TACOMA, WASH.
- OR SALE New and Used Phono-graphs, 5 Balls, Bingos, Shuffle Al-leys and Arcade Equipment. Dis-tributors for AMI, United, Williams and Auto-Photo. CENTRAL DIS-TRIBUTORS, 2315 OLIVE ST., ST. LOUIS, MO. (Tel.: Main 1-3511) or 2805 MAIN ST., KANSAS CITY, MO. (Tel.: HArrison 1-4747). FOR SALE -
- FOR SALE—All types used AMI, Wur-litzer and Seeburg equipment. Clean and shopped or as is. Factory Dis-tributor for Seeburg. DICKSON DISTRIBUTING CO., 631 W. CALIFORNIA, OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA. (Tel.: REgent 6-3691).
- FOR SALE—Large stock of Bingos, Shuffle Alleys, Pool Games; Phono-graphs. If we don't have what you want, we will make an honest effort to get it. Distributors for United, Exhibit, Rock-Ola and Williams. Write for jobber's discount. DAN STEWART CO., 140 EAST 2nd SOUTH, SALT LAKE CITY 11, UTAH. (Tel.: DAvis 2-2473).
- FOR SALE—10 Coney Island, 10 Spot Lites, 10 Atlantic City, 5 Palm Beach. Make us an offer. SCIOTO NOVELTY, INC., 1909 8th ST., PORTSMOUTH, OHIO (Tel.: EL 2 4170) 3-4179).

FOR SALE—King Arthur, \$35; Twen-ty Grand, \$55; Disc Jockey, \$75; Grand Slam, \$85; Fonr Corners, \$85; Gypsy Queen, \$185; Gayety, \$119.50; Miami Beach, \$235. Make offer on Bright Lights, Bright Spots, 3-4-5's, Long Beach, Circus, Stars. WANT—Big Times. NOBRO NOV-ELTY CO., 142 DORE ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. (Tel.: MA 1-5438).

- FOR SALE—Show Times, \$450; Key Wests, \$325; Big Shows, \$285. NEW ORLEANS NOVELTY CO., 115 MAGAZINE ST., NEW OR-LEANS, LA. (Tel.: CAnal 5306).
- FOR SALE—Seeburg M100A, 45 rpm, Painted, \$295; M100B, \$425; M100C, \$550; G100, \$675; W100, \$675; R100, \$725; Wurlitzer 2000, \$850; 1900, \$825; 1800, \$725; 1700, \$625; D80, AMI, \$325; D40, 45 rpm, Painted, \$225. MUSICAL SALES, 2334-36 OLIVE ST., ST. LOUIS 3, MO.
- FOR SALE Specials Showtime \$350.00; Key West \$265.00; Big Show \$250.00; Parade \$240.00; Nite Club \$235.00; Broadway \$225.00; Big Time \$115.00; Gay Time \$100.00; Gayety \$75.00; Variety \$80.00; Saddle & Turfs \$160.00. All Games First Class, 1/3 deposit. CROWN NOVELTY CO., INC., 920 HOWARD AVE., NEW ORLEANS, LA. (Tel.: CAnal 7137).
- FOR SALE 15 Keeney Cigarette Machines 9 column, 25c-30c opera-tion, clean, ready for location, \$50 ea. 1/3 deposit with order, balance C.O.D. SHAPIRO VENDING CO., 3597 INGLESIDE ROAD, CLEVE-LAND 22, OHIO. (Tel.: WYoming 19449).
- FOR SALE Seeburg V-200's, very clean, \$735 ea. Make us your best offer for 10. 1/3 deposit, balance C.O.D. YOUNG DISTRIBUTING, INC., 575 11th AVE., NEW YORK 36, N. Y. (Tel.: CHickering 4-5050).
- FOR SALE Wurlitzer 1800, \$550; Seeburg M100R, \$575; Seeburg M100C, \$425; Seeburg M100BL, \$325. BELMONT MUSIC CO., 730 N. KNOXVILLE AVE., PEORIA, ILL. (Tel.: 6-4424).
- FOR SALE --We can supply all the latest phonographs — every make and model—at lowest prices. State your needs. SEACOAST DISTRIBU-TORS, INC., 1200 NORTH AVE., ELIZABETH 4, N. J. (Tel.: BIgelow 8-3524).
- FOR SALE—Millions of extra coins are taken from clean machines. Clean Right With Lemonite. Wolfe Distributing Co., Birmingham Vend-ing Co., Birmingham, Ala. Use and Sell Lemonite. Try Lemonite Elec-tronic Contact Cleaner, Contact Paste and Liquid Lube. GRACO SALES CO., ARLINGTON, TENN.
- FOR SALE—1448 Rock-Olas, Like New, \$595; Chicago Coin Ski Bowls, \$345. Write for Quantity Lot Prices. J. ROSENFELD CO., 4701 WASH-INGTON, ST. LOUIS 8, MO. (Tel.: FOrest 7-6730).
- FOR SALE—United Deluxe Handicap and Deluxe Top Notch Shuffle Alleys; Pixies; United 14 ft. Bowling Alley. SALINA MUSIC & AMUSE-MENT CO., 121 NORTH SEVENTH ST., SALINA, KANSAS.
- FOR SALE Williams, United and Chicago Coin Electric Front Pool Tables, \$50 ea. Write. PENNSYL-VANIA VENDING CORP., 1826 E. CARSON ST., PITTSBURGH 3, PA.

The Cash Box

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION

OR SALE — Closeout: Brand new original factory crates, United's Playtime, sacrifice, \$475 ea. Write, Wire, Phone. IMPERIAL COIN MACHINE CO., 498 ANDERSON AVE., CLIFFSIDE, N. J. (Tel.: WHitney 5-2893). FOR SALE -

- FOR SALE—100 Telequiz, with film. Reconditioned, refinished, ready for location. 5c or 10c play. Special price, \$99.50. Write for quantity prices and list of other equipment. C O R SALES, 5216 N. LECLAIRE AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. (Tel.: AVe-nue 3-6818).
- FOR SALE-Reconditioned Seeburg 100 Selection Wall-O-Matics, Model 3W1, Chrome Covers, New Selection Buttons, New Aluminum Instruction Plates, \$57.50. Telephone or wire collect. SYracuse 75-1631. DAVIS DISTRIBUTING CORP., 738 ERIE BLVD., E., SYRACUSE 3, N. Y.
- FOR SALE Seeburg 20 Selection Wall Boxes changed over 3 for 25; 30-20's @ \$5; Rock-Ola 120, Chrome, \$55; Seeburg 100 Selec-tion, Hammerloid Finish, \$45; Rock-Ola 1717 Steppers, \$30; Vendor Coin Changer, \$65; Bingos (Cleaned & Checked); Beach Clubs, \$65; Bally Beauty, \$65; Yacht Club, \$45; Mexico's, \$45; Bert Lanes' Dead Zero (New), \$75; Long Pools (Like New), \$65; Small Pools, \$55; 1650 Wurlitzer, \$250; AMI A's (No broken plastics, cleaned & checked), \$65; Jenning's Scales, \$25; 8 Ohm Speaker (wall), \$9.95. H & H MUSIC AND DISTRIBUTING, 1626 THIRD AVE., MOLINE, ILL.
- FOR SALE—Seeburg V-200's; Wur-litzer, 2000's; Rock-Ola 1448. Priced Right, Right Now. RUNYON SALES CO., 593 TENTH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y. (Tel.: LO 41880) 4-1880).
- FOR SALE—Nite Clubs, \$210; Broad-way, \$200; Big Times, \$110; Pa-rade, \$225; Surf Club, \$45; Hi Fi, \$30; Gayety, \$45; Dude Ranch, \$35; Palm Springs, \$30. Terms one-third Deposit. Balance Sight Draft. GENERAL DIST. CO., 1609 OR-LEANS AVE., NEW ORLEANS, LA. (Tel.: TUlane 6729).
- FOR SALE Broadway, \$200; Big Time, \$85; Gayety, \$75; Gay Time, \$110; Night Club, \$195; Big Show, \$275; Seeburg M100C, \$425. NAS-TASI DISTRIBUTING CO., 912 POYDRAS ST., NEW ORLEANS 12, LA. (Tel.: MAgnolia 6386).
- FOR SALE—18 Foot Rock-Ola Shuf-fle Board, \$149.50; Shuffle Board Game Wax (12 cans), \$3.50; Fast wax case (12 cans), \$4.50; Pucks (set of 8), \$12; Fluorescent Lights, pair, \$22.50; Adjusters, \$18.50. PURVEYOR DISTRIBUTING CO., 4322 N. WESTERN, CHICAGO 18, ILL. (Tel.: JUniper 8-1814).
- FOR SALE—We have a large stock of reconditioned Shuffle Games and Bingo. Write for list. WESTER-HAUS CORP., 3726 KESSEN AVE., CINCINNATI, OHIO. (Tel.: MOn-tana 1-5000).
- FOR SALE—14 and 11 foot Bowler Parts Specials; Back glass protector, \$11.95 ea. Plexiglas Pin Panel pro-tector, 12¹/₂"x23", \$5.95 ea. Non-scuff rubber balls, 3", \$1.95 ea. WICO CORP, 2913 N. PULASKI RD., CHICAGO 41, ILL. (Tel.: MUlberry 5-3000).

MISCELLANEOUS

Page 73

NOTICE-Attention Operators: It pays OTICE—Attention Operators: It pays to diversify your source of income! Place Latex, Comb, Ball Point Pen machines and others in your pres-ent or new locations. Write for free catalog. NATIONAL SANITARY SALES, INC., 6640 N. WESTERN, DEPT. CB, CHICAGO 45, ILL.

NOTICE—Louisiana & Southern Mis-sissippi Operators. Your authorized Rock-Ola Distributor is HUEY DIS-TRIBUTING CO. Write, wire or phone. 3760 AIRLINE HIGHWAY, NEW ORLEANS 20, LA. (Tel.: VErnon 5-7976).

NOTICE-Diversification with no in-OTICE—Diversification with no in-vestment! Our program has already proven itself to leading operators. Make hundreds of dollars each week with our "Especially made for the 'profit' trade merchandising ap-proach" in the specialty food field. A.B.C. MFG. CO., 3441 W. NORTH AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL.

NOTICE—That idea you have can be-come a new coin operated device. Contact Bob Young for Development and Engineering advice. BOR YOUNG'S SERVICE, 3427 BEN LOMOND PL., LOS ANGELES 27. CALIF. (Tel.: NO 2-3254).

STATEMENT REQUIRED BY THE ACT OF AUGUST 24, 1912. AS AMENDED BY THE ACTS OF MARCH 3, 1933, AND JULY 2, 1946 (Title 39, United States Code, Section 233) SHOWING THE OWNER-SHIP, MANAGEMENT AND CIR-CULATION OF The Cash Box, pub-lished weekly at New York, N. Y. for October 1, 1957. 1. The names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor,

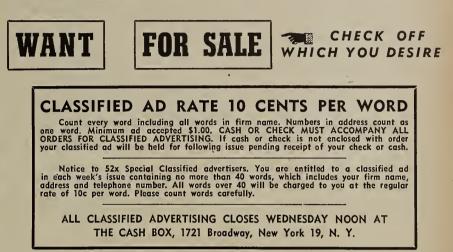
Inshed Weekly at New York, N. 1.
for October 1, 1957.
1. The names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business managers are: Publisher, The Cash Box Publishing Company, Inc., 1721 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Managing editor, Joseph P. Orleck, 1721 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Business Manager. Amy Marino, 1721 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Business Manager. Amy Marino, 1721 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
2. The owner is: The Cash Box Publishing Comoany, Inc., 1 7 21 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
2. The owner is: The Cash Box Publishing Comoany, Inc., 1 7 21 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.; Joseph P. Orleck, 1721 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
3. The known bondholders, mortgages, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds. mortgages, or other securities are: None.
4. Paragraphs 2 and 3 include, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the comoany as trustee or in any other fidiciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting; also the statements in the two paragraphs show the affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner.
5. The average number of copies of analysis of the person or corporation for whom such trustees and stock and securities in a capacity other stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner.

a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner. 5. The average number of copies of each issue of this publication sold or distributed, through the mails or otherwise, to paid subscribers dur-ing the 12 months preceding the date

Amy Marino, Business Manager Sworn to and subscribed before me this 14th day of September, 1957. Walter J. Klein Notary Public State of New York (My commission expires March 30, 1959)

THE CASH BOX "The Industry's Market Place"

PUBLISHES MORE CLASSIFIED ADS EACH WEEK THAN ALL OTHER MAGAZINES IN THIS INDUSTRY PUBLISH IN A MONTH --- PROVING THAT THE ENTIRE INDUSTRY RECOGNIZES THE CASH BOX' CLASSIFIED AD SECTION AS "THE INDUSTRY'S MARKET PLACE."



Use This Convenient Form For Your Classified Ad

START HERE

FIRM

ADDRESS

_____ZONE____STATE_____

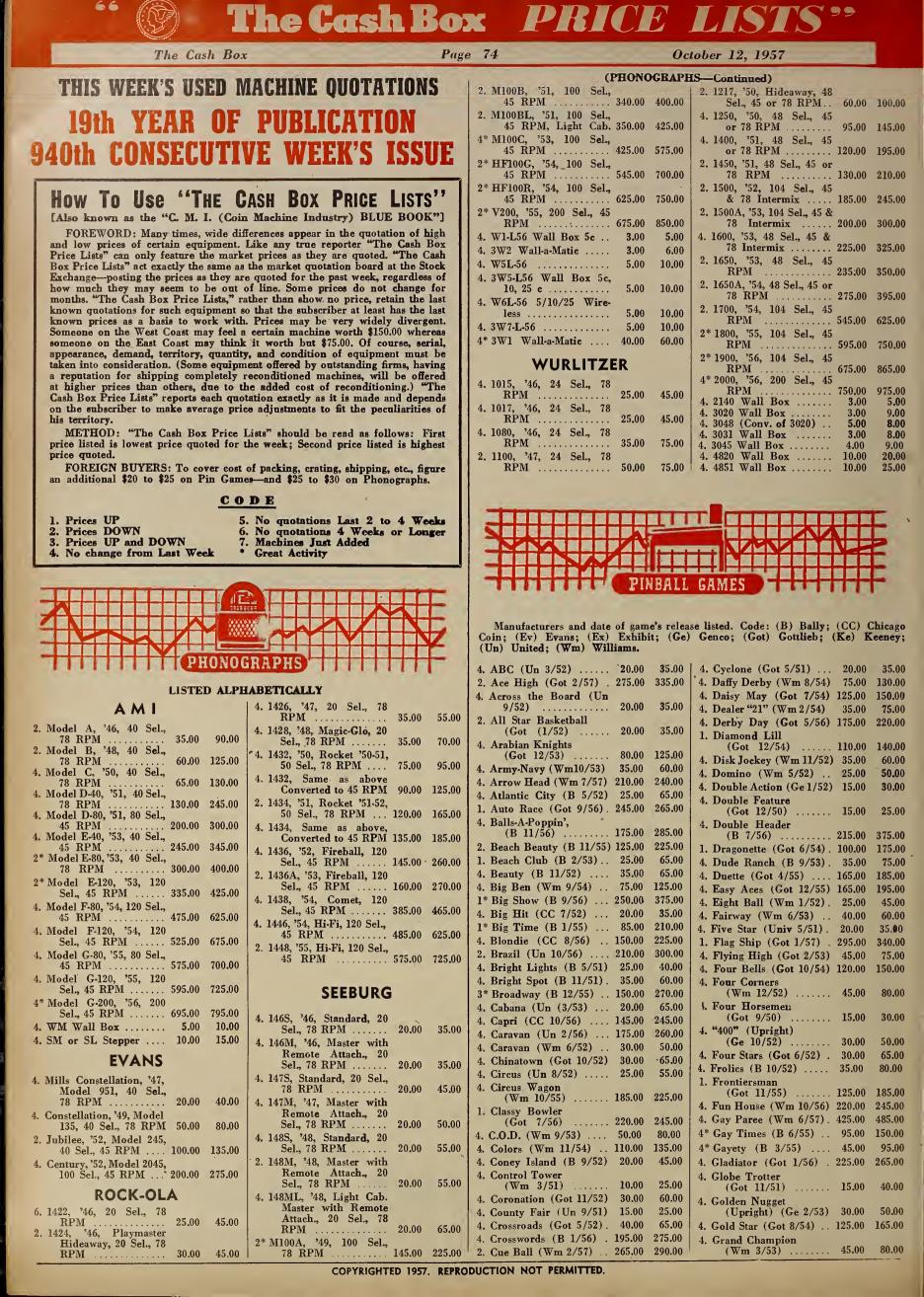
TELEPHONE NUMBER _____

CITY_____

ENCLOSE YOUR CHECK-AIRMAIL TO:

1721 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19. N. Y.

THE CASH BO



The Cash Box PRICE LISTS"

The Cash Box

Page 75

October 12, 1957

(PINBALL GA	MES—Continued)					
4. Grand Slam (Got 4/53) 40.00 75.00	4. Rodeo (Un 2/53) 35.00 80.00					
4. Green Pastures	4. Rose Bowl (Got 10/51) 20.00 50.00					
(Got 1/54) 60.00 100.00						
4. Gnn Clnh (Wm 11/53) 35.00 75.00		Cumpered				
4. Gnys-Dolls (Got 5/53). 30.00 90.00		SHUFFLES	and ROMTERS			
1. Gypsy Queen (Got 2/55) 135.00 175.00		A Pally Vistory Dealer				
4. Handicap (Wm 6/52). 30.00 50.00		4. Bally Victory Bowler (5/54) 55.00 110.00	4. Genco Shuffle Pool (11/53) 25.00 100.00			
4. Happy Days (Got 7/52) 35.00 65.00		4. Bally Champion	4. Genco Match Pool			
4. Happy-Go-Lucky	4. Sea Jockeys	Bowler $(5/54)$ 60.00 120.00	(2/54) 50.00 80.00			
(Got 3/51) 20.00 40.00		4. Bally Jet Bowler (8/54) 65.00 135.00 4. Bally Rocket Bowler	7* Genco Skill Ball 2 Player (11/56) 245.00 345.00			
1. Harhor Lites (Got 2/56) 165.00 200.00	10 1/50 30.00 05.00	(8/54) 65.00 140.00	6 Player $(2/57)$ 295.00 395.00			
4. Harvey ($Wm 5/51$) 20.00 40.00		4. Bally Mystic Bowler	4. Gottlieh Bowlette (3/50) 15.00 25.00			
4. Havana (Un 2/54) 30.00 80.00		(12/54)	4. Keeney Super DeLuxe Leagne Bowler (3/52) 25.00 50.00			
4. Hawaii (Un 6/54) 35.00 90.00	4. Shindig (Got 10/53) 50.00 110.00 4. Shoot The Moon	(12/54) 90.00 165.00	4. Keeney High Score			
4. Hawaiian Beauty (Got 4/54) 100.00 120.00	$(Wm 11/51) \dots 30.00 55.00$	4. Bally Blne Rihhon	Leagne (5/52) 25.00 60.00			
4. Hayhurner (Wm 6/51) 25.00 50.00	4. Show Boat (Un 12/52) 45.00 70.00	(3/55) 145.00 225.00 4. Bally Gold Medal	4. Keeney Team (10/52). 25.00 65.00 4. Keeney Club (4/53) 25.00 85.00			
4. Hi-Fi (B 6/54) 25.00 90.00	2* Show Time (3/56) 350.00 450.00	(3/55) 150.00 230.00	4. Keeney Domino (5/53) 30.00 130.00			
4. Hi-Hand (Wm 6/57) 200.00 235.00	4. Silver Chest (Upright)	4. Bally ABC Bowler	4. Keeney Carnival (5/53) 40.00 135.00			
4. Hit 'N Run (Got 5/52) 25.00 65.00	$(Ge 4/53) \dots 50.00 70.00$	(7/55) 275.00 325.00 4. DeLuxe model 275.00 330.00	4. Keeney Pacemaker (9/53) 40.00 145.00			
4. Holiday (Ke 12/51) 20.00 35.00	1. Silver Skates ($Wm 2/53$) 30.00 75.00 4. Singapore ($Um 10/54$) 25.00 85.00	2. Bally Congress (7/55) 275.00 350.00	4. Keeney Mainliner			
4. Hong Kong (Wm 9/51) 20.00 35.00	4. Singapore (Un 10/54) 25.00 85.00 4. Skill Pool (Got 8/52) 35.00 70.00	2. DeLuxe model 275.00 355.00	Bowler (1/54) 45.00 150.00			
4. Horsefeathers	4. Skyway (Wm $8/54$) 60.00 125.00	2. Bally Jumho Bowler (9/55) 275.00 365.00	4. Keeney Bonus Bowler (3/54)			
(Wm 1/52) 20.00 40.00 4. Horse Shoe	4. Singfest (Wm $3/52$) 25.00 40.00	2. Bally King Pin Bowler	4. Keeney Diamond			
$(Wm \ 12/51) \ \dots \ 10.00 \ 25.00$	4. Slnggin' Champ	(9/55) 275.00 370.00	Bowler $(5/54)$ 70.00 160.00			
4. Hot Diggity (Wm 8/56) 195.00 275.00	(Got 4/55) 135.00 180.00	7* Bally ABC Bowling Lane (1/57) 14 Foot 545.00 650.00	4. Keeney Bikini (6/54). 75.00 170.00 4. Keeney Century (6/54) 90.00 180.00			
4. Ice-Frolics (B 1/54) 25.00 85.00	4. Smoke Signal	4. ChiCoin 6-Player $(8/51)$ 35.00 50.00	4. Keeney American (9/54) 90.00 185.00			
4. Jalopy (Wm 8/51) 25.00 45.00	(Wm 10/55) 135.00 160.00	4. ChiCoin 6-player	4. Keeney National (9/54) 90.00 190.00			
4. Jockey Clnh (Got 5/54) 70.00 130.00	4. Snafu (Wm 12/55), 135.00 185.00	DeLuxe (5/52) 35.00 50.00 4. ChiCoin Match Bowler	4. Keeney Speedlane (4/55) 75.00 230.00			
4. Jolly Joker (Un 11/55) 50.00 120.00	4. Sonthern Belle (Got 6/55) 150.00 170.00	(6/52) 35.00 60.00	4. United 6-Player Snper			
4. Jnhilee (Got 5/55) 200.00 250.00	4. South Seas (Un 5/56). 150.00 325.00	1. ChiCoin Bowl-A-Ball	(3/52) 20.00 45.00			
4. Jumping Jacks (Upright) (Ge 12/52) 20.00 35.00	4. Spark Plngs (Wm 9/51) 20.00 30.00	(10/52) 35.00 95.00 4. ChiCoin Match	4. United 4-Player Official (5/52) 20.00 45.00			
1. Key West (B 12/56) 265.00 375.00	4. Spitfire (Wm 2/55) 60.00 120.00	Bowl-A-Ball (11/52) 35.00 70.00	4. United 6-Player Snper			
4. King Pin (CC 12/51) 20.00 40.00	4. Spot Lite (B 1/52) 25.00 50.00	4. ChiCoin 10th Frame	(7/52) 30.00 55.00			
4. Knockout (Got 1/51) 10.00 25.00	4. Sportsman (Wm 2/52) 20.00 40.00	Special (12/52) 35.00 75.00 4. ChiCoin Name Bowler	4. United 10th Frame Star (9/52) 30.00 60.00			
4. Lady Lnck (Got 9/54). 85.00 150.00	4. Springtime (Ge 3/52) 20.00 45.00	(1/53) 35.00 80.00	2. United Manhattan 10th			
4. Lazy "Q" (Wm 2/54) 45.00 100.00	4. Stage Coach (Got 11/54) 135.00 160.00	4. ChiCoin 10th Frame	Frame (9/52) 35.00 60.00			
4. Leaders (Un 10/51) 20.00 35.00	4. Stardust (Wm 3/56) 95.00 225.00	Douhle Score Bowler (2/53) 35.00 80.00	2. United Manhattan (9/52) 35.00 65.00			
4. Lite-A-Line (Ke 6/52). 35.00 50.00	2. Starfire (Wm $1/57$) 250.00 265.00	4. ChiCoin Crown (4/53) 35.00 95.00	2. United 10th Frame			
4. Long Beach (Wm 7/52) 35.00 55.00	2. Starlets (Un $12/55$) 95.00 175.00	4. ChiCoin Crown, Giant	Snper (10/52) 35.00 70.00			
4. Lovely Lucy (Got 2/54) 50.00 110.00		Pins (4/53) 35.00 95.00	2. United Cascade (2/53). 35.00 70.00 2. United Clover (2/53) 30.00 80.00			
1. Lulu (Wm 12/54) 125.00 165.00	4. Stars (Un $6/52$) 30.00 40.00 4. Starlite (Wm 2/52) 25.00 50.00	4. ChiCoin Triple Score (6/53) 35.00 95.00	4. United Liberty (2/53). 35.00 80.00			
4. Mad. Sq. Garden	4. Starlite (Wm 3/53) 35.00 50.00 4. Steeple Chase (Un 1/52) 20.00 30.00	4. ChiCoin Gold Cnp	4. United Classic (6/53). 35.00 80.00			
(Got 6/50) 15.00 30.00 7. Majestic (Got 4/57) 425.00 475.00	4. Strnggle Bnggies	(7/53) 50.00 100.00 4. ChiCoin High Speed	4. United Olympic (6/53) 35.00 80.00 4. United Royal (9/53) 35.00 90.00			
7. Majestic (Got 4/57)	(Wm 12/53) 40.00 70.00	Crown (7/53) 50.00 100.00	4. United Imperial (9/53) 40.00 90.00			
4. Manhattan (Un $4/55$) . 50.00 150.00	4. Snnshine Park	4. ChiCoin High Speed	4. DeLnxe model 40.00 95.00			
4. Marathon (Got 10/55). 200.00 275.00	(B 12/52) 20.00 30.00	Triple Score (8/53) 50.00 110.00 4. ChiCoin Advance	4. United Chief (11/53) 40.00 100.00 4. United Leader (11/53. 45.00 100.00			
4. Marhle Qneen	4. Snper Jumho (Got 10/54) 225.00 260.00	4. Children Advance $(10/53)$ 50.00 115.00	4. DeLuxe model 45.00 110.00			
(Got 8/53) 60.00 85.00	4. Snper-Score (Wm 9/56) 225.00 250.00	4. ChiCoin King (10/53) 50.00 120.00	4. United Team (1/54) 50.00 115.00			
4. Mermaid (Got 6/51) 20.00 30.00	4. Surf Club (B 3/54) 15.00 75.00	4. ChiCoin Criss Cross Revular (12/52) 45.00 125.00	4. DeLuxe model 55.00 120.00 4. United League (1/54). 55.00 125.00			
4. Mexico (Un 3/54) 30.00 100.00	4. Surf Rider (Wm 12/56) 235.00 260.00	Bowler (12/53) 45.00 125.00 4. ChiCoin Super Frame	4. DeLuxe model 55.00 130.00			
2* Miami Beach (B 9/55) 100.00 175.00	4. Sweepstakes (Wm 1/52) 30.00 55.00	(3/54) 50.00 150.00	4. United Ace (5/54) 60.00 135.00			
4. Minstrel Man (Got 3/51) 25.00 45.00	1. Sweet-Add-A-Line	4. ChiCoin Starlite $(5/54)$ 65.00 155.00	4. DeLuxe model 60.00 140.00 4. United Rainbow (5/54) 60.00 150.00			
(Got 3/51) 25.00 45.00 4. Monaco (Un 8/56) 175.00 320.00	(Got 7/55) 145.00 175.00	4. ChiCoin Feature (7/54) 65.00 160.09 4. ChiCoin Holiday (9/54) 70.00 170.00	4. United Rainbow (5/54) 60.00 150.00 4. United Banner (8/54). 65.00 155.00			
4. Mystic Marvel	4. Tahiti (Un 8/53) 25.00 65.00	4. ChiCoin Flash (10/54) 70.00 175.00	4. DeLuxe model 65.00 165.00			
(Got 3/54) 100.00 130.00	4. Three Deuces	2. ChiCoin Playtime	4. United Shuffle Targette (8/54)			
4. Nevada (Un 8/54) 30.00 80.00	(Wm 8/55) 150.00 180.00 4. Three Fonr Five	(10/54)	(8/54) 65.00 165.00 4. DeLuxe model 65.00 170.00			
4. Niagara (Got 12/51) 20.00 50.00	4. In the Four Five $(Un \ 6/51) \dots 10.00 \ 25.00$	(11/54) 95.00 190.00	4. United Speedy (8/54). 70.00 170.00			
4. Nifty (Wm 12/50) 10.00 20.00	4. Thunderbird	4. ChiCoin Thunderholt (12/54) 100.00 225.00	4. Un. 11th Frame (10/54) 70.00 170.00 4. DeLnxe model 70.00 170.00			
2* Night Cluh (B 4/56) 195.00 275.00	(Wm 5/54) 70.00 125.00	(12/54) 100.00 225.00 4. ChiCoin Triple Strike	4. United Comet Targette			
4. "9" Sisters (Wm $1/54$). 50.00 100.00 4. Obmetica (Wm $5/52$) 25.00 50.00	4. Tim-Buc-Tu (Wm 1/56) 135.00 185.00	(2/55) 110.00 225.00	(11/54) 90.00 175.00			
4. Olympics (Wm 5/52) 25.00 50.00 4. Palisades (Wm 7/53) 40.00 60.00	4. Times Square	4. ChiCoin Arrow (2/55). 125.00 225.00 4. ChiCoin Criss Cross	4. DeLuxe model 90.00 180.00 4. United Mercury (12/54) 95.00 180.00			
4. Palisades (Wm 7/53) 40.00 60.00 4. Palm Beach (B 7/52) 30.00 70.00	(Wm 4/53) 40.00 70.00	4. Children Criss Cross Targette $(1/55)$ 35.00 125.00	4 DeLuxe model 95.00 185.00			
4. Palm Springs (B 11/53) 30.00 90.00	4. Toreador (Got 6/56) 265.00 295.00	4. DeLnxe model 40.00 130.00	4. United Mars (1/55) 95.00 195.00			
2* Parade (B 6/56) 225.00 295.00	4. Touchdown (Un 1/52). 15.00 25.00	4. ChiCoin Bonns Score (4/55) 150.00 230.00	4. DeLnxe model 100.00 195.00 4. Un. Lightning (2/55) 110.00 195.00			
4. Paratrooper (Wm 8/52) 20.00 45.00		4. ChiCoin Big League	4. DeLuxe model 110.00 200.00			
4. Perky (Wm 11/56) 195.00 225.00	4. Triple Play (Un 8/55) 75.00 150.00	(5/55) 175.00 250.00	4. United Venus (3/55) 110.00 200.00			
2. Peter Pan (Wm 4/55). 125.00 150.00		4. ChiCoin Hollywood (5/55) 175.00 260.00	4. DeLuxe model 120.00 210.00 4. United Clipper (5/55) 125.00 210.00			
4. Piccadilly (Wm 5/56). 175.00 265.00		4. ChiCoin Blinker (8/55) 175.00 275.00	4. DeLnxe model 125.00 215.00			
4. Pin Bowler (CC 6/50). 10.00 35.00	•4. Tropics (Un 7/53) 15.00 50.00	4. ChiCoin Score-A-Line	4. Un. Derhy Roll (5/55) 125.00 215.00 4. Del nye model 125.00 220.00			
4. Pin Wheel (Got 11/53) 60.00 100.00	$(W_m 12/52) 25.00 50.00$	(9/55) 175.00 285.00 4. ChiCoin Bowling Team	4. DeLnxe model 125.00 220.00 4. Un. 5th Inning (6/55) 125.00 225.00			
2* Pixie (Un $10/55$) 65.00 140.00	4 TT + TO 11 (CL + 1/55) 100.00 150.00	(10/55) 175.00 285.00	4. DeLnxe model 125.00 230.00			
2. Play Ball (CC 1/51) 10.00 20.00 4. Bahar Farm (Cat 0/52) 55.00 85.00		2. ChiCoin Miami Shuffle	4. United Capitol (6/55). 150.00 235.00			
4. Poker Face (Got 9/53). 55.00 85.00 4. Ouartet (Got 2/52)		(10/56) 35.00 150.00	4. DeLuxe model 155.00 240.00			
	4. Watch My Line (Got 9/51) 15.00 30.00	7* ChiCoin Bowling League (2/57)	2. Un. Super Bonus (9/55) 165.00 250.00			
4. Qneen of Hearts (Got 12/52) 40.00 65.00		14 Foot 545.00 650.00	2. DeLuxc model 170.00 255.00 4. Un. Top Notch (10/55) 270.00 325.00			
1. Qnintet (Got 3/53) 40.00 90.00	4. Whizz Kids (CC 5/52) 50.00 40.00	7. ChiCoin Ski-Bowl				
4. Race The Clock	4. Wild West (Got 8/51) 20.00 50.00	(11/50) 6 Player 295.00 395.00	2. Top Notch Special 275.00 330.00 2. Un. Regulation (11/55) 295.00 335.00			
(Wm 5/55) 125.00 200.00	1. Wishing Well (Got 9/55) 145.00 185.00	4. Exhibit Twin Rotation (5/52)	2. DeLuxe model 295.00 340.00			
4. Rainhow (Got 12/56). 220.00 285.00		4. Genco Shuffle Target	7* Un. Bowling Alley			
4. Regatta (Wm 11/55) 95.00 150.00 4. Begister (Cot 10/56) 325.00 365.00		(7/51) 15.00 25.00	(11/56) 14 Foot 495.00 695.00			
4. Register (Got 10/56) 325.00 365.00 4. Rio (Un 11/53) 25.00 70.00		4. Genco 8-Player Re-	7. Wms. Roll-A-Ball			
4. Rockettes (Got 8/50) 15.00 30.00	4. Zingo (Un 10/51) 25.00 50.00		(12/56) 6 Player . 295.00 395.00			
	CONVELOUTED 1007 BEDD	DUCTION NOT PERMITTED				

COPYRIGHTED 1957. REPRODUCTION NOT PERMITTED.

66 The Cash Box PRICE Page 76 The Cash Box .

October 12, 1957

AT

LISTS

TO

		Manufacturers	New Equipment
			production. Prices are manufacturers' list
		prices, F.O.B. factory.	
		AMI, INCORPORATED H-200 200-sel. phonograph	IRVING KAYE CO., INC. El Dorado—6 Pocket Pool\$ 495.00
KIDDIE RIDES		H-120 120-sel. phonograph	DeLuxe Bumper Pool 295.00
2. Bally Champion Horse 295.00 450.00 7, Capitol Palamino H 4. Bally Moon Ride 100.00 250.00 2. Chicago Coin Super		H-100 100-sel. phonograph	DeLuxe 6 Hole Pool 295.00
4. Bally Space Ship 175.00 325.00 4. Chicago Round The		H-100 100-sel. phonograph HAB-200 Selective-play Hideaway HBB-200 Continuous-play Hideaway	J. H. KEENEY & CO., INC. Bowl-O-Rama (6 Player)
2. Bert Lane Merry-Go- 1. Clown See Saw	150.00 295.00	Hideaway	14 Foot 11 Foot Snack Vender
Round	300.00 425.00	HBB-200 Continuous-play	11 Foot
Boat 225.00 300.00 4. Exhibit Mustang 4. Exhibit Space Patro 4. Bert Lane Fire Engine 320.00 450.00 4. Exhibit Space Patro		WQ-200 200-sel. Wallbox	Snack Vender
7. Capitol Donald Duck . 275.00 395.00 4. Scientific Television		WQ-200 200-sel. Wallbox WQ-120 120-sel. Wallbox Bargrip Wallbox Bracket Recessed Ceiling Speaker	Snack Vender Soup Vender DeLuxe Hot Coffee Vender.
		Bargrip Wallbox Bracket	DeLuxe Hot Coffee & Hot
		0 1	Chocolate Combo Vender.
		Wall Speaker / Corner Speaker	DeLuxe Hot Coffee Vender. DeLuxe Hot Coffee & Hot Chocolate Combo Vender. Various Models of above
		AUTO-PHOTO CO.	
ARCADE EQUIPMENT	TITLE	Studio Model "11"\$3,245.00	ROCK-OLA MFG. CORP. Model 1455, 200 Sel.
2. ABT 6 Gun Rifle Range 475.00 575.00 4. Keeney Sportsman 2. Air Football 195.00 250.00 (11/54)	125.00 175.00	BALLY MFG. CO.	Model 1454, 120 Sel.
4. Amus. Boomerang 30.00 70.60 4. DeLuxe model	130.00 180.00	With Dime Coin-Mechanism	Model 1452, 50 Sel. Model 1450—Playmaster, 120 Sel
4. Bally Big Inning 50.00 75.00 4. Kecney Ranger (3/5 4. Bally Heavy Hitter 30.00 50.00 4. DeLuxe model (3	(55) 225.00 250.00	11 Foot\$1,280.00 14 Foot	120 Sel. Model 1546, Chrome Wall Box,
4. Bally King Pin20.0040.004. Lite League2. Bally Rapid Fire50.0090.004. Mills Panorama Pee		18 Foot	120 Sel.
2. Bally Undersea Raider 50.00 90.00 (11/54)	175.00 275.00	(15¢ a game, 2 games-25¢)	1617—Hi-Fi Wall Speaker
4. Champion Hockey 40.00 125.00 Panoram Peek.			Model 1906, Remote Volume
4. ChiCoin Basketball Champ 85.00 140 00 4. Mutos. Ace Bomber			Model 1548. 50 Sel. Wall Box 1617—Hi-Fi Wall Speaker Model 1906, Remote Volume Control Model 1927, Remote Volnme Control with Cancel Bntton
4. ChiCoin 4-Player Derby95.00150.004. Mutoscope Dr. Mob4. ChiCoin Goalee40.0095.00(Prewar)	oile	Profit-Booster	Control with Cancel Difficit 7
4. ChiCoin Hockey 45.00 75.00 2. Mutos. Fly Saucers	90.00 125.0	ABC Super DeLuxe Bowler	J. P. SEEBURG CORP.
2. ChiCoin Midget Skee.60.00100.004. Mutos.Photo (Pre-W2. ChiCoin Pistol25.0075.004. Mutos. Photomatic		8 ¹ / ₂ Foot	KD200 Phonograph L100 Phonograph
4. ChiCoin Home Run, 6 Player (3/54) 80.00 150.00 4. Mutoscope Silver Gl		Toonerville Trolley 835.00	L100 Phonograph D3WA-Wall-O-Matic 200 MRVC-Master Remote Volume Control HFCV2-8-High Fidelity Wall Speaker
4. Super model85.00175.004. Mutoscope Sky Fig4* ChiCoin Twin Hockey4. Mutos. Voice-O-Graphic	ghter 60.00' 135.0	Sun Valley (In Line Game) 837.50	Volume Control
(5/56) 185.00 295.00 35¢	145.00 325.0		HFCV2-8-High Fidelity Wall Speaker
4. ChiCoin Steam Shovel (5/56) 2. Mutoscope K. O. Ch 4. Mutos. Drive Your			
4. Evans Bola Score 30.00 60.00 4. Mutoscope Rock n' 4. Evans Bat-A-Score 35.00 105.00 (7/56)	Roll 30.00 100.0	Changer) 755.00	HFCV1-12-Ĥigh Fidelity
4. Evans Ski Roll 35.00 60.00 4. QT Pool Table	40.00 65.0	(with new all-metal cabinet) 835.00	Recessed Speaker PS6LZ-Power Supply HFALL6-Power Amplifier
4. Evans Super Bomber 50.00 115.00 4. Quizzer 4. Evans Play Ball 25.00 50.00 4. Rockola World Ser.	ies . 35.00 70.0) CHICAGO COIN MACHINE CO.	HFA1-L6-Power Amplifier / S
4. Exhibit Dale Gun 20.00 65.00 4. Scientific Basketbal 4. Exhibit Gun Patrol 40.00 100.00 4. Scientific Batting P			UNITED MFG. CO.
4. Exhibit Jet Gun 40.00 125.00 4. Scientific Pitch 'Em	n 45.00 140.0	16 Foot	Play Time (In-Line Game)
4. Exhibit Pony Express. 40.00 125.00 4. Seeburg Shoot the C	hute 40.00 80.0	No List Price	DeLuxe Bowling Alley (6 Player)
2. Exhibit Silver Bullets. 40.00 120.00 4. Seeburg Coon Hunt 2. Exhibit Six Shooter 35.00 120.00 4. Set Shot Basketball			11 Foot
4. Exhibit Vitalizer 40.00 60.00 4 Telequiz 4. Exhibit Shooting Gal. 4. Un. Team Hockey	65.00 125.0	Pop-Gun Circus	(6 Player) 11 Foot 14 Foot 18 Foot Unrule Pareling Aller
(6/54)	n 75.00 175.0	Unit For Shuffle Games)	Jumbo Bowling Alley
4. Exhibit Star Shooting Gallery (9/54) 85.00 150.00 4. Un. Carn Gun (10	/54) 125.00 185.0		Jumbo Bowling Alley (6 Player) 13 Foot 16 Foot 20 Foot Available in 25¢ Play, also
4. Exhibit Sportland Shoot- ing Gallery (11/54). 95.00 175.00 4. Un. Bonus Gun (1		Six-Pocket Pool	16 Foot
4. Exhibit "500" Shooting 4. DeLuxe model	200.00 250.0	Nudist Colony (Ant Colony)	20 Foot
4. Exhibit Treasure Cove (7/55)	225.00 300.0	5 See-A-View Houses Card Vendor, with base	Available in 25¢ Play, also available in 2 Plays—25¢ with
Shooting Gallery 4. United Star Slugger (6/55) 200.00 260.00 (4/56) (4/56)		Single Column	Credit Unit—Price on Request.
4. Exhibit Jungle Hunt (3/57)	/56) 325.00 395.0	No List Price	UNITED MUSIC CORP.
4. Games Inc. Hunter (1/56) 195.00 265.00 4. Wms. DeLuxe Worl Series (2/52)	ld		UPA-100 100-Sel. Phonograph
4. Genco Sky Gunner 65.00 135.00 4. Wms. DeLuxe Base	eball	Kicker & Catcher	No List Price
4. Genco 2-Player 4. Wms. Pennant Base	eball	ABT Challenger Pistol	Authorized for Publication
Basketball 125.00 225.00 (12/53) 4. Genco Rifle Gal. (6/54) 100.00 185.00 4. Wms. Super Pennar) (Connter Game) ABT Guesser Scale	WILLIAMS MFG. CO.
4. Genco Big Top Rifle Gallery (6/54) 195.00 250.00 4. Williams Super Sta) 80.00 130.0	ABT Rifle Sport (Shooting Gallery)	Naples (2 Player, 5-Ball) 6-Pocket Pool Table
4. Super Model (12/55) . 325.00 350.00 Baseball (12/53)	85.00 150.0		Peppy, The Clown
(2/55) 150.00 275.00 Baseball (2/54)	ague 90.00 160.0	Authonized for Dublication	No List Price
4. Genco Sky Rocker Kine Gal. $(5/55)$	eball 100.00 175.0	GENCO MFG. & SALES CO. Horoscope Fortnne Teller	Authorized for Publication
4. Genco Champion Base-		Sweet Twenty One (2 Player	THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER CO.
4. Genco Quarterback (10/55) 140.00 200.00 4. Williams Jet Fighte		Gypsy Grandma Fortune Teller	Model 2100 Phonograph, 200 Sel.
4. Genco Hi-Fly Baseball 4 Williams Safari (2/	125.00 225.0 (54). 195.00 295.0		Model 2104 Phonograph, 104
1. Genco State Fair Rifle 4. Wms Polar Hunt (3	195.00 300.0	D. GOTTLIEB & CO.	Model 2150 Phonograph, 200
Gal. (6/56) 235.00 350.00 4. Wms. Folar Hum (5	ineer	Super Circus (2 Player, 5-Ball	Sel. Model 5210 Wall Box,
(10/56)		Authorized for Publication	200 Sel., 3-Wire Model 5207 Wall Box,
2. Genco Circus Rine (5/55)	150.00 250.0	INTERNATIONAL MUTOSCOPE CORP.	Model 3207 wan Box, 104 Sel., 3-Wire Model 257 Stepper, 104 Sel. Model 5115 Hi-Fi Corner Speaker, 4"-5" Matched Cones Model 5116 Hi-Fi Corner
4. Jack Rabbit	275.00 365.0 275.00 370.0	Bang-O-Rama\$ 325.00	Model 5115 Hi-Fi Corner
4. Keeney Air Raider 50.00 125.00 4. Wms. Polar Hunt		With musical unit 1,850.00	Speaker, 4"-5" Matched Cones Model 5116 Hi-Fi Corner
4. Keeney Sub Gun 40.00 125.00 (3/55)	200.00 375.0 6) 125.00 195.0	Without musical nnit 1,750.00 Lord's Prayer Vendor 390.00	Speaker, 8" Heavy Dnty with Extended Range

5¢ Play, also lays—25¢ with e on Request.

October 12, 1957



The Cash Box

THREE SHOTS AT EVERY TARGET

The Wurlitzer All-Location Line gives you a triple opportunity to satisfy the musical needs of any location. Every model features 50-cent play. Each has a record for increasing earnings wherever installed. Each, in its class, is priced to pay you a greater return than you could enjoy from any other phonograph.

2150

WURLITZER ALL-LOCATION LINE

> SEE ALL THREE AT YOUR WURLITZER DISTRIBUTOR

THE WURLITZER CO. — NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y. ESTABLISHED 1856

104-Selection Model 2104

> 200-Selection Model 2150

> > 200-Selection Model 2100

UNITED'S BRILLIANT NEW

REGULATION BOWLING SCORES AND PLAYS EXACTLY 1 TO 6 CAN PLAY

NEW

BIG

COMPOSITION BALL

HITS THE PINS!

(New Extra-Durable Pins)



JUM EARNINGS CREDIT UNIT ACCEPTS UP TO 20 QUARTERS AT ONE TIME FOR FUTURE PLAY

ALSO OBTAINABLE AS ONE GAME FOR 25¢ CONVERTS EASILY TO REGULAR 10¢ PLAY!



Ball-Rack Design cuts speed and noise of ball return... prevents pinched or bruised fingers HIGHLY INSULATED PLAY BOARD AND CUSHIONED BACK BOX ASSURE EXTREMELY QUIET PLAY

NEW STYLE SLIM

STREAMLINED CABINET ...lighter in weight .. easier handling "JUMBO"-STRONG

New DROP-CHUTE MECHANISM WITH NATIONAL REJECTOR on Pull-Out Drawer for Easier Servicing

ALL MECHANISM LOCATED IN BACK-BOX with Hinged Insert for Easier Servicing

New LINK-DRIVE BALL-LIFT UNITED MANUFACTURING COMPANY Channel-Guided ... Can't Jump the 3401 N. CALIFORNIA AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, IIIINOIS Track ... prevents jamming

FOUR "JUMBO" SIZES 13 FT. LONG ... 16 FT. LONG ... EXPANDABLE WITH 4-FT. SECTIONS TO 17 FT. LONG ... 20 FT. LONG

New LOCKED-IN BALL GATE... Ball positively held back when game is completed

SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR





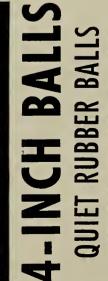
NOW AT YOUR (Sally DISTRIBUTOR SUN VALLEY • ABC SUPER DE LUXE BOWLER • BALLY KIDDIE-RIDES BALLY MANUFACTURING COMPANY • 2640 BELMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

pin-set, fastest totalizers, fastest ball-return add up to fastest flow of coins into cash-box. Get your share ... get ABC CHAMPION today! Hefty 4 in. ball actually plows into new fat giant pins ... creating keenest bowling realism that stimulates continuous repeat play. Fastest

> OFFICIAL 11 ft., 14 ft. and 18 ft. long **BOWLING RULES**

SECTIONAL CONSTRUCTION

(HARD BALLS AVAILABLE IF DESIRED)



ITH EACH GAME

NAMEN'

